



National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
Division of Epidemiology and Prevention Research
Alcohol Epidemiologic Data System

SURVEILLANCE REPORT #86

TRENDS IN UNDERAGE DRINKING IN THE UNITED STATES, 1991–2007

Chiung M. Chen, M.A.¹
Hsiao-ye Yi, Ph.D.¹
Gerald D. Williams, D.Ed.¹
Vivian B. Faden, Ph.D.²

¹ CSR, Incorporated
2107 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 1000
Arlington, VA 22201

² Office of Science Policy and Communications
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
5635 Fishers Lane, MSC 9304
Bethesda, MD 20892-9304

January 2009

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

¹ CSR, Incorporated operates the Alcohol Epidemiologic Data System (AEDS) under Contract No. HHSN267200800023 for the Division of Epidemiology and Prevention Research, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA). Dr. Rosalind A. Breslow serves as NIAAA Project Officer on the contract and oversaw the preparation of this report.

(Blank page)

HIGHLIGHTS

This surveillance report, prepared by the Alcohol Epidemiologic Data System (AEDS), National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA), presents data on underage drinking for 1991–2007. This is the third of a series of reports to be published every two years on underage drinking and related attitudes and risk behaviors. Data for this series are compiled from three separate nationally representative surveys: the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH), the Monitoring the Future (MTF) survey, and the Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS). The following are highlights of trends from 1991 through 2007.

Prevalence of use

- Although there are marked differences in absolute values of estimates, and estimates show different patterns of increase and decrease over the time period evaluated, the trends across all three survey data sources show an overall decline in the prevalence of alcohol consumption in the past 30 days between 1991 and 2007. In 2007 28.2 percent of youth ages 12–20 reported consuming alcohol in the past 30 days (NSDUH).
- Throughout the decade, rates of underage drinking remained highest among non-Hispanic whites, followed by Hispanics and non-Hispanic blacks. Rates were also higher among youth not enrolled in school as compared with those enrolled in school (NSDUH), although rates among college students remained higher than among non-college students (not shown).

Drinking patterns

- The median age of initiation of drinking alcohol has increased slightly from 13.65 years in 1991–1993 to 14.06 years in 2005–2007 (NSDUH). In addition, there has been a gradual decline over the decade in the proportion of youth reporting initiating drinking at age 12 years or younger (NSDUH, YRBS).
- Over the course of the decade, males have maintained higher average frequency, quantity, and volume of consumption in the past 30 days than females. In 2005–2007, youth ages 12–20 reported drinking on a mean of 5.84 days in the past 30 days. They consumed an average of 4.79 drinks on the days that they drank, amounting to an average total of 34.2 drinks in the past 30 days (NSDUH).
- According to NSDUH, overall rates of binge drinking have increased among 12- to 20-year-olds between 1993 and 2002, from 12.1 to 19.1 percent, but have leveled off in the recent 5 years. Data from the secondary school-based surveys (MTF and YRBS), however, show an overall decline in binge drinking rates during this time period; the recent downward trends appear to have started since 1999 (MTF) and possibly since as early as 1997 (YRBS).

Alcohol-related attitudes

- The trends for alcohol-related attitudes show a gradual shift in youth attitudes towards underage drinking, with a decrease during the 1990s, particularly in the early 1990s, in the percentage of youth strongly disapproving of others regularly consuming alcohol or binge drinking, and in the percentage of those who consider regular or binge drinking a great risk (MTF). Recent data indicate these trends may be reversing.

Alcohol-related risk behaviors

- Between 1991 and 2007 trends from the YRBS show an overall decline in the prevalence of secondary school youth driving while under the influence of alcohol, whereas NSDUH data trends show an increase in prevalence between 1995 and 2002. The difference is due to the large increase in rates among 18- to 20-year-olds—from 15.6 percent in 1995 to 22.2 percent in 2002—whereas rates among younger youth remained relatively stable (NSDUH). Declines in prevalence since 2003 in NSDUH data may indicate the beginning of a downward trend.

INTRODUCTION

This surveillance report on underage drinking is one of a series of reports published to monitor trends in alcohol consumption and alcohol-related morbidity and mortality. These reports are prepared by the Alcohol Epidemiologic Data System (AEDS), Division of Epidemiology and Prevention Research, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA), and are intended to be useful to researchers, planners, policymakers, and other professionals interested in alcohol abuse and its associated consequences. The Surgeon General's 2007 *Call to Action To Prevent and Reduce Underage Drinking* has brought renewed focus to this issue. The *Call to Action* reviews the risk factors and outcomes associated with underage drinking, presents a developmental framework for understanding and addressing underage drinking, and identifies six goals for the Nation to address the problem of underage drinking. This surveillance report responds to Goal 5, "Work to improve public health surveillance on underage drinking and on population-based risk factors for this behavior" (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2007, p.37). The data also are essential in assessing changes toward meeting the Nation's health promotion and disease prevention goals to reduce underage drinking as stated in *Healthy People 2010* (U.S. Department of Health and Human Services 2000). This is the third surveillance report on underage drinking developed by NIAAA. AEDS will issue follow-up reports on this topic every two years.

Rates of alcohol consumption among underage youth are a cause for concern (National Research Council 2003 and Institute of Medicine). In 2007, 28.2 percent of 12- to 20-year-olds reported drinking alcohol in the past 30 days (National Survey of Drug Use and Health [NSDUH] 2007). This is a decrease from the rate of 33.4 percent a decade earlier in 1991 (National Household Survey on Drug Abuse [NHSDA] 1991), although changes in

survey methodology preclude a direct comparison of these two estimates. Alcohol consumption begins early, with a median age of 14 years (NSDUH 2005–2007) and 23.8 percent of high school students reporting that they consumed their first drink of alcohol before age 13 (Eaton et al. 2008). By the 12th grade, 25.9 percent of adolescents report binge drinking (consuming five or more drinks in a row within the past two weeks) (Monitoring the Future [MTF] 2007).

Underage drinking is associated with a wide array of social, emotional, behavioral, and health problems (Komro and Toomey 2002). O'Malley and colleagues (1998) found that among 12th graders surveyed between 1994 and 1997, 18 percent (or close to a third of the 53 percent who had consumed alcohol on at least 10 occasions) had experienced three or more alcohol-related problems. For example, alcohol caused them to behave in ways they later regretted, it interfered with their ability to think clearly, or it caused them to drive unsafely. Youth who drink and drive are at increased risk of involvement in accidents, because of the duality of alcohol-related impairment and relative driving inexperience (Office of Applied Studies [OAS] 2003). Underage drinking is associated with driving after consuming alcohol or riding with a peer who has consumed alcohol (Miller et al. 2007; Windle 2003). When youth consume alcohol, they are more likely to engage in risky sexual behaviors such as unprotected sexual intercourse, having multiple partners, and being drunk or high during intercourse (Hingson et al. 1990; Miller et al. 2007; Ramisetty-Mikler et al. 2004; Strunin and Hingson 1992; Stueve and O'Donnell 2005), putting them at risk of such adverse consequences as sexual victimization (Champion et al. 2004), pregnancy (Slevin and Marvin 1987), and sexually transmitted infections (Shafer et al. 1993). Adolescents under the influence of alcohol or with a history of drinking alcohol are also more likely to engage in violence, such as physical fighting

and assault (Blitstein et al. 2005; Kodjo et al. 2004; Swahn et al. 2004; Wells et al. 2004). Adolescent alcohol use disorder increases the risk for both suicide attempts and completion (Chatterji et al. 2004; Esposito-Smythers and Spirito 2004). Several studies have established a convincing link between youth alcohol use, particularly binge drinking, and illicit drug use (Greenblatt 2000; Miller et al. 2007; OAS 2002; O'Malley et al. 1998). Adolescent binge drinkers, for example, are seven times more likely to report past-year illicit drug use than adolescent non-binge drinkers (OAS 2002). Binge drinking and alcohol use disorder during adolescence has recently been reported to cause life-long pathological changes in the brains of rats and neurocognitive disadvantages in humans (Brown and Tapert 2004; Monti et al. 2005).

Age at initiation of drinking¹ affects future drinking patterns and alcohol-related risk behaviors (Faden 2006; Grant and Dawson 1997; Grant et al. 2001; Hingson et al. 2002; Hingson et al. 2006; Stueve and O'Donnell, 2005; Warner and White 2003; Wells et al. 2004; Young et al. 2006). For example, early age at drinking initiation is associated with binge drinking, getting drunk and high, subjective reports of substance use interfering with life activities (Stueve and O'Donnell 2005), and alcohol abuse and dependence later in life (Grant and Dawson 1997; Grant et al. 2001; York et al. 2004). Hingson and colleagues (2002) found that age at initiation of drinking was associated with driving after drinking and being involved in drinking-related vehicle crashes. Zakrajsek and Shope (2006) found that age at drinking initiation was associated with risky driving and alcohol-related driving offenses.

¹ Drinking initiation refers to the first consumption of a full drink.

DATA SOURCES

Data for this report are drawn from three sources: the NSDUH, the MTF survey, and the Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS).

National Survey on Drug Use and Health

The NSDUH (formerly the NHSDA) is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The nationally representative survey was initiated in 1971 and administered annually from 1991. The survey is administered at the household level through in-person interviews. Since 1999, computer-assisted interviewing methods have been used, including audio computer-assisted self-interviewing for selected survey components. In this same year, the survey sample was expanded to allow for computation of State-specific prevalence estimates. In 2002, the survey was given its new name (NSDUH) and additional methodological changes were made that affected some prevalence rates and represented a new baseline. These included a \$30 incentive to all respondents, which resulted in substantial increases in response rates; improved data quality-control measures; and use of new population data from the 2000 decennial census to compute sample weights. All respondents ages 12–20 years were selected for inclusion in the underage drinking surveillance report.

Monitoring the Future

The MTF survey is funded by the National Institute on Drug Abuse and conducted annually by the University of Michigan Institute for Social Research. The MTF was initiated in 1975 among 12th graders only, and 8th and 10th graders were added in 1991, providing a nationally representative sample of secondary school students in those age-groups. The survey is administered in school to a sample of students enrolled in public and private secondary schools. Since 1976, a random sample of 12th graders has been followed biannually through a self-administered mail-back questionnaire. For this surveillance report,

all respondents from the 8th, 10th, and 12th grade samples were included in the analyses.

Youth Risk Behavior Survey

The YRBS is conducted by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and administered every two years to students enrolled in public or private schools in grades 9 through 12. Initiated in 1991, the survey provides a nationally representative sample of youth enrolled in high school. All respondents from the biannual surveys were included in this surveillance report.

All three sources of data for this surveillance report are nationally representative repeated cross-sectional surveys that provide data on youth alcohol consumption and related risk behaviors. As described above, there are also important differences among the three surveys, related to the ages of youth sampled, the timing of the survey, the setting of survey administration and consequent type of youth sampled and level of anonymity involved, and question wording. Specifications of the three surveys are summarized in the Appendix and briefly reviewed here.

Age-Groups

Whereas the NSDUH collects information on youth as young as 12 years old, the YRBS collects information from youth in grades 9 through 12 and the MTF skips grades, surveying youth in 8th, 10th, and 12th grades.

Periodicity

Both the NSDUH and the MTF are administered on an annual basis, whereas the YRBS collects data every two years.

Survey Administration Location

As school-based surveys, the MTF and YRBS collect data only on youth currently enrolled in school. Data from the NSDUH cover both youth enrolled in school and those not enrolled. Given the setting of the survey administration, there are different levels of anonymity. For example, youth are more likely to feel comfortable about revealing sensitive information, such as alcohol and other drug use,

in the more anonymous school setting than in the home setting (Faden et al. 2004; Fendrich and Johnson 2001; Fowler and Stringfellow 2001; Sudman 2001). On the other hand, youth may also be responding to perceived peer influence in the school setting and may exaggerate their reported risk behaviors, although such effects are hard to assess (Fowler and Stringfellow 2001; Harrison 2001). Thus, whereas alcohol consumption rates may be under-reported in the NSDUH, they may be inflated in the MTF and YRBS datasets.

Question Wording

The three surveys differ in the number and wording of questions on alcohol consumption and on related risk behaviors. The reference period for all surveys is generally the past 30 days. However, for binge drinking the MTF asks about drinking in the past two weeks, whereas the other surveys ask about drinking in the past month. The NSDUH and the YRBS ask about age at initiation of drinking but the MTF survey asks about grade at initiation of drinking. All surveys ask about driving under the influence, but the MTF frames the question around whether the respondent has ever gotten a moving violation ticket or warning after drinking alcohol. The Appendix specifies the wording used in each survey for the indicators included in the report. Data tables and figures are not provided for all questions listed.

METHODS

This surveillance report tracks alcohol consumption and associated behaviors among youth ages 12–20 years old. Age 12 is the youngest age for which nationally representative data are available (from NSDUH). Age 20 is the last year before youth are legally allowed to drink alcohol. Findings are presented for 1991–2007, the latest year for which data are available for this report from all three data sources. For new indicators collected only in the past several years, all available data are reported (i.e., detailed data by race, data on selected alcohol-related risk behaviors).

Definitions

The report presents trend data on different categories of indicators for alcohol consumption and related risk behaviors, including prevalence of use, pattern of use, alcohol-related attitudes, and alcohol-related risk behaviors. Definitions of measures used are provided below, including descriptions of calculated measures:

- Prevalence of use
 - Any drinking of alcohol in the past 30 days (more than just a sip or two from a drink)
- Initiation of drinking
 - Age at first use of alcohol
 - Initiating drinking at age 12 years or younger
- Frequency of use
 - Number of drinking days in the past 30 days
- Quantity of use
 - Number of drinks on drinking days in the past 30 days
- Volume of use
 - Total number of drinks in the past 30 days, computed as frequency multiplied by average quantity in the past 30 days
- Binge drinking
 - Any drinking of five or more drinks in a row in the past 30 days (for NSDUH and YRBS data) or in the past two weeks (for MTF data)
 - Frequency of drinking five or more drinks in a row in the past 30 days
 - Frequency of drinking five or more drinks in a row in the past 30 days, categorized as 0 days, 1–2 days, 3–4 days, and 5 or more days
- Drunkenness
 - Frequency of being drunk or very high from drinking in the past 30 days
- Alcohol-related attitudes
 - Disapproval of consuming one or two drinks nearly every day, categorized as don't disapprove, disapprove, and strongly disapprove

- Disapproval of consuming five or more drinks once or twice each weekend, categorized as don't disapprove, disapprove, and strongly disapprove
- Perception of risk of harm for those drinking one or two drinks nearly every day, categorized as no risk, slight risk, moderate risk, and great risk
- Perception of risk of harm for those drinking five or more drinks once or twice each weekend, categorized as no risk, slight risk, moderate risk, and great risk
- Alcohol-related risk behaviors
 - Driving after drinking alcohol in the past 30 days
 - Riding in a car driven by someone who had been drinking in the past 30 days
 - Drinking alcohol or using drugs before last sexual intercourse
 - Drinking on school property in the past 30 days
 - Drinking and activity with risk of physical danger in the past 12 months
 - Drinking and getting into legal trouble in the past 12 months
 - Problems with family or friends caused by drinking in the past 12 months

Analyses

Analyses in this report are mainly descriptive. The report examines a wide range of relevant data over multiple years and discusses observed changes without reference to more complicated statistical analyses of trends, such as those used by Faden and Fay (2004) and Faden (2006). The exceptions are Figures 1-1, 1-2, 6-1, and 6-2, where the trends in prevalence of drinking and binge drinking are represented by segmented lines that were fitted using joinpoint (piecewise) regression models (Kim et al. 2000). These lines indicate significant changes in the trends over time.

For different analyses, data are presented by sex, race (non-Hispanic white and non-Hispanic black) and Hispanic origin, age or current school grade, and school enrollment status. More detailed data by race and Hispanic origin

(non-Hispanic white, non-Hispanic black, Native American/Alaska Native, Asian/Native Hawaiian Islander/Other Pacific Islander, Hispanic, more than one race) are presented in the tables for years 1999–2007. To increase the stability of estimates, prevalence estimates by age are presented in age groupings in the tables, specifically 12–14, 15–17, and 18–20 years. In the figures, these prevalence estimates are shown by single age and grade. Three-year moving averages are used for tracking certain alcohol consumption measures among current drinkers in order to minimize data suppression problems for groups with small sample sizes (e.g., number of drinkers in the 12–14 year age group) and to avoid large fluctuations in the mean estimates. For selected indicators, trend data from the three data sources are compared in separate graphs. Because of the large age span of the NSDUH and its inclusion of youth enrolled and not enrolled in school, more detailed analyses by demographic characteristics are presented for the NSDUH only. We present results from secondary data analysis for NSDUH and YRBS data, as publicly available reports on these surveys do not cover all the indicators, categories, and age groupings applicable to this report. Applicable estimates by grade are publicly available for MTF data, and these are presented in tables in this report to facilitate comparison across different surveys. We present secondary analysis results for MTF estimates across grade, as these aggregate estimates are not publicly available elsewhere. Some MTF indicators are available from only a subsample, as not all questions were included on all survey forms. We note in the MTF figures and tables when estimates are based on less than the full sample.

To ensure reliability of findings presented, all cases with outliers were censored. Specifically, cases with reported alcohol consumption of greater than 20 drinks per drinking day were truncated at 20 drinks on drinking days. Cases with missing values for an indicator of interest were excluded from

analysis for that indicator. The stability of estimates (r) was assessed using the relative standard error (RSE), computed as $RSE=100 \times (SE(r)/r)$. Following the recommendations of the National Center for Health Statistics (Klein et al. 2002), estimates with $RSE>17.5$ percent were considered of low reliability and are marked in the tables with the symbol #.

Limitations

Due to differences in sample populations (i.e., only school-enrolled youth vs. both enrolled and not enrolled youth) and survey administration (i.e., in school vs. in home), comparisons among the three data sources need to be made with caution. Although it is not appropriate to compare prevalence estimates across surveys within a single year, it is possible to compare trends across years. For example, there are marked differences in absolute values of past-30-day alcohol consumption prevalence among findings from the NSDUH, the MTF, and the YRBS; however, trend lines from all three surveys show a decrease in prevalence between 1997 and 2007.

Furthermore, the NSDUH also had a major change of design during this period. Close examination of the NSDUH data for past-30-day consumption shows a steep decrease in rates between 1998 and 1999 followed by an increase from 1999 to 2003. It is not clear if this is a real increase or an artifact of the 1999 methodological changes. The 2002 methodological changes—including the respondent incentive and the improved data collection quality-control measures—also may have resulted in higher self-reported substance use by respondents (SAMHSA 2003). Caution needs to be taken in comparing estimates from before and after 1999, as well as from before and after 2002. The major change in survey methodology of 1999 and the additional changes of 2002 are marked with shading in the graphs included in this report. Prevalence estimates from the NSDUH included in this report may differ slightly from those presented

in reports issued by SAMHSA, as SAMHSA analysts use a restricted-use dataset for their analyses.

REFERENCES

- Blitstein, J.L.; Murray, D.M.; Lytle, L.A.; Birnbaum, A.S.; and Perry, C.L. Predictors of violent behavior in early adolescent cohort: Similarities and differences across genders. *Health Education and Behavior* 32(2):175–194, 2005.
- Brown, S.A., and Tapert, S.F. Adolescence and the trajectory of alcohol use: Basic to clinical studies. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1021:234–244, 2004.
- Champion, H.L.; Foley, K.L.; DuRant, R.H.; Hensberry, R.; Altman, D.; and Wolfson, M. Adolescent sexual victimization, use of alcohol and other substances, and other mental health risk behaviors. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 35(4):321–328, 2004.
- Chatterji, P.; Dave, D.; Kaestner, R.; and Markowitz, S. Alcohol abuse and suicide attempts among youth. *Economics and Human Biology* 2:159–180, 2004.
- Department of Health and Human Services. *The Surgeon General's Call to Action To Prevent and Reduce Underage Drinking*. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Office of the Surgeon General, 2007.
- Department of Health and Human Services. *Healthy People 2010. 2nd ed. With Understanding and Improving Health and Objectives for Improving Health. Vol. II*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 2000.
- Eaton, D.K.; Kann, L.; Kinchen, S.; Shanklin, S.; Ross, J.; Hawkins, J.; Harris, W.A.; Lowry, R.; McManus, T.; Chyen, D.; Lim, C.; Brener, N.D.; and Wechsler, H. Youth risk behavior surveillance—United States 2007. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Surveillance Summaries* 57(SS-4):1–131, 2008.
- Esposito-Smythers, C., and Spirito, A. Adolescent substance use and suicidal behavior: A review with implications for treatment research. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 28(5):77S–88S, 2004.
- Faden, V.B. Trends in initiation of alcohol use in the United States 1975–2003. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 30(6):1011–1022, 2006.
- Faden, V.B.; Day, N.L.; Windle, M.; Windle, R.; Grube, J.W.; Molina, B.S.; Pelham, W.E., Jr.; Gnagy, E.M.; Wilson, T.K.; Jackson, K.M.; and Sher, K.J. Collecting longitudinal data through childhood, adolescence, and young adulthood: Methodological challenges. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 28(2):330–340, 2004.
- Faden, V.B., and Fay, M.P. Trends in drinking among Americans age 18 and younger. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 28(9):1388–1395, 2004.
- Fendrich, M., and Johnson, T.P. Examining prevalence differences in three national surveys of youth: Impact of consent procedures, mode, and editing rules. *Journal of Drug Issues* 31(3):615–642, 2001.
- Fowler, F.J., and Stringfellow, V.L. Learning from experience: Estimating teen use of alcohol, cigarettes, and marijuana from three survey protocols. *Journal of Drug Issues* 31(3):643–664, 2001.
- Grant, B.F.; Stinson, F.S.; and Harford, T.C. Age at onset of alcohol use and DSM-IV alcohol abuse and dependence: A 12-year follow-up. *Journal of Substance Abuse* 13(4):493–504, 2001.
- Grant, B.F., and Dawson, D.A. Age at onset of alcohol use and its association with DSM-IV alcohol abuse and dependence: Results from the National Longitudinal Alcohol Epidemiologic Survey. *Journal of Substance Abuse* 9:103–110, 1997.
- Greenblatt, J.C. *Patterns of Alcohol Use among Adolescents and Associations with Emotional and Behavioral Problems*. OAS Working Paper. Office of Applied Studies. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2000.
- Harrison, L.D. Understanding the differences in youth drug prevalence rates produced by the MTF, NHSDA, and YRBS studies. *Journal of Drug Issues* 31(3):665–694, 2001.
- Hingson, R.; Heeren, T.; and Winter, M.R. Age at drinking onset and alcohol dependence. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine* 160:739–746, 2006.
- Hingson, R.; Heeren, T.; Levenson, S.; Jamanka, A.; and Voas, R. Age of drinking onset, driving after drinking, and involvement in alcohol related motor-vehicle crashes. *Accident Analysis and Prevention* 34(1):85–92, 2002.
- Hingson, R.W.; Strunin, L.; Berlin, B.M.; and Heeren, T. Beliefs about AIDS, use of alcohol and drugs, and unprotected sex among Massachusetts adolescents. *American Journal of Public Health* 80(3):295–299, 1990.
- Kim, H.J.; Fay, M.P.; Feuer, E.J.; and Midthune, D.N. Permutation tests for joinpoint regression with applications to cancer rates. *Statistics in Medicine* 19(3): 335–351, 2000.
- Klein, R.J.; Proctor, S.E.; Boudreault, M.A.; Turczyn, K.M. Healthy People 2010 criteria for data suppression. In: *Statistical Notes No. 24*. Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics, June 2002.
- Kodjo, C.M.; Auinger, P.; and Ryan, S.A. Prevalence of, and factors associated with, adolescent physical fighting while under the influence of alcohol and

- drugs. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 35(4):346.e11–e16, 2004.
- Komro, K.A., and Toomey, T.L. Strategies to prevent underage drinking. *Alcohol Research & Health* 26(1):5–14, 2002.
- Miller, J.W.; Naimi, T.S.; Brewer, R.D.; and Everett Jones, S. Binge drinking and associated health risk behaviors among high school students. *Pediatrics* 119:76–85, 2007.
- Monti, P.M.; Miranda, R.; Nixon, K.; Sher, K.J.; Swartzwelder, S.; Tapert, S.F.; White, A.; and Crews, F.T. Adolescence: Booze, brains and behavior. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 29(2):207–220, 2005.
- National Research Council and Institute of Medicine. *Reducing Underage Drinking: A Collective Responsibility*. Committee on Developing a Strategy to Reduce and Prevent Underage Drinking, Richard J. Bonnie and Mary Ellen O’Connell, eds. Board on Children, Youth, and Families, Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences and Education. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press, 2003.
- O’Malley, P.M.; Johnston, L.D.; and Bachman, J.G. Alcohol use among adolescents. *Alcohol Health and Research World* 22(2):85–93, 1998.
- Office of Applied Studies (OAS), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. *The NHSDA Report*. OAS, SAMHSA. Rockville, MD, 2002.
- Office of Applied Studies (OAS), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. *The NHSDA Report*. OAS, SAMHSA. Rockville, MD, 2003.
- Ramisetty-Mikler, S.; Caetano, R.; Goebert, D.; and Nishimura, S. Ethnic variation in drinking, drug use, and sexual behavior among adolescents in Hawaii. *Journal of School Health* 74(1):16–22, 2004.
- Shafer, M.A.; Hilton, J.F.; Ekstrand, M.; Keogh, J.; Gee, L.; DiGiorgio-Haag, L.; Shalwitz, J.; and Schachter, J. Relationship between drug use and sexual behaviors and the occurrence of sexually transmitted diseases among high-risk male youth. *Sexually Transmitted Diseases* 20(6):307–313, 1993.
- Slevin, A.P., and Marvin, C.L. Safe sex and pregnancy prevention: A guide for health practitioners working with adolescents. *Journal of Community Health Nursing* 4(4):235–241, 1987.
- Strunin, L., and Hingson, R. Alcohol, drugs, and adolescent sexual behavior. *International Journal of the Addictions* 27(2):129–146, 1992.
- Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). *Overview of Findings from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. Office of Applied Studies, NHSDA Series H-21, DHHS Publication No. SMA 03-3774. Rockville, MD, 2003.
- Sudman, S. Examining substance abuse data collection methodologies. *Journal of Drug Issues* 31(3):695–716, 2001.
- Stueve, A., and O’Donnell, L.N. Early alcohol initiation and subsequent sexual and alcohol risk behaviors among urban youths. *American Journal of Public Health* 95(5):887–889, 2005.
- Swahn, M.H.; Simon, T.R.; Hammig, B.J.; and Guerrero, J.L. Alcohol-consumption behaviors and risk for physical fighting and injuries among adolescent drinkers. *Addictive Behavior* 29(5):959–63, 2004.
- Warner, L.A., and White, H.R. Longitudinal effects of age at onset and first drinking situations on problem drinking. *Substance Use and Misuse* 38(14):1983–2016, 2003.
- Wells, J.E.; Horwood, L.J.; and Fergusson, D.M. Drinking patterns in mid-adolescence and psychosocial outcomes in late adolescence and early adulthood. *Addiction* 99:1529–1541, 2004.
- Windle, M. Alcohol use among adolescents and young adults. *Alcohol Research & Health* 27(1):79–85, 2003.
- York, J.L.; Welte, J.; Hirsch, J.; Hoffman, J.H.; and Barnes, G. Association of age at first drink with current alcohol drinking variables in a national general population sample. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 28(9):1379–1387, 2004.
- Young, S.Y.N.; Hansen, C.J.; Gibson, R.L.; and Ryan, M.A.K. Risky alcohol use, age at onset of drinking, and adverse childhood experiences in young men entering the US Marine Corps. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine* 160: 1207–1214, 2006.
- Zakrajsek, J.S., and Shope, J.T. Longitudinal examination of underage drinking and subsequent drinking and risky driving. *Journal of Safety Research* 27: 443–451, 2006.

LIST OF FIGURES

		Page
Figure 1-1	Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by sex, 1991–2007.....	13
Figure 1-2	NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days among 12–20 year olds, by sex and age group, 1991–2007	13
Figure 1-3	NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days among 12–20 year olds, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007.....	14
Figure 1-4	NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days among 12–20 year olds, by school enrollment status, 1991–2007	14
Figure 1-5	NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days among 12–20 year olds, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, 2007.....	15
Figure 1-6	YRBS: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by grade and sex, 2007	15
Figure 2-1	NSDUH and YRBS: Prevalence of initiating drinking at age 12 years or younger, by sex, 1991–2007.....	16
Figure 2-2	NSDUH: Median age at first use of alcohol among 12–20 year olds, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007 (based on 3-year moving averages)	16
Figure 2-3	NSDUH: Median age at first use of alcohol among 12–20 year olds, by school enrollment status, 1991–2007.....	17
Figure 3-1	NSDUH: Mean frequency of drinking in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007 (based on 3-year moving averages)	17
Figure 3-2	NSDUH: Mean frequency of drinking in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, 2007	18
Figure 4-1	NSDUH: Mean quantity on drinking days in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007 (based on 3-year moving averages)	18
Figure 4-2	NSDUH: Mean quantity on drinking days in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, 2007	19
Figure 5-1	NSDUH: Average total number of drinks in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007 (based on 3-year moving averages)	19
Figure 5-2	NSDUH: Average total number of drinks in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, 2007	20
Figure 6-1	Prevalence of binge drinking, by sex, 1991–2007	20
Figure 6-2	NSDUH: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days among 12–20 year olds, by sex and age group, 1991–2007	21
Figure 6-3	NSDUH: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days among 12–20 year olds, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, 2007.....	21

Figure 6-4	YRBS: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days, by grade and sex, 2007.....	22
Figure 6-5	NSDUH: Mean number of binge drinking days in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007 (based on 3-year moving averages)	22
Figure 6-6	NSDUH: Mean number of binge drinking days in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by school enrollment status, 1991–2007 (based on 3-year moving averages)	23
Figure 6-7	NSDUH: Frequency of binge drinking in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by category (0 days, 1–2 days, 3–4 days, 5+ days), sex, and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007	24
Figure 7	MTF: Prevalence of having been drunk or very high from drinking alcoholic beverages in the past 30 days among 8th, 10th, and 12th graders, by sex, 1991–2007	25
Figure 8-1a	MTF: Percent distribution of disapproval towards taking one or two drinks nearly every day among 8th, 10th, and 12th graders, by sex, 1991–2007	26
Figure 8-1b	MTF: Percent distribution of disapproval towards having five or more drinks once or twice each weekend among 8th, 10th, and 12th graders, by sex, 1991–2007.....	26
Figure 8-2a	MTF: Percent distribution of perceived risk of harm by having one or two drinks nearly every day among 8th, 10th, and 12th graders, by sex, 1991–2007	27
Figure 8-2b	MTF: Percent distribution of perceived risk of harm by having five or more drinks once or twice each weekend among 8th, 10th, and 12th graders, by sex, 1991–2007	27
Figure 8-2c	NSDUH: Percent distribution of perceived risk of harm by having five or more drinks once or twice a week among 12–20 year olds, by sex, 1991–2007.....	28
Figure 9-1a	NSDUH: Prevalence of driving a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or in combination of illegal drugs in the past 12 months among 12–20 year olds, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1995–2007.....	29
Figure 9-1b	YRBS: Prevalence of driving after drinking alcohol in the past 30 days, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007	29
Figure 9-1c	YRBS: Prevalence of riding in a car driven by someone who had been drinking in the past 30 days, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007.....	30
Figure 9-2	YRBS: Prevalence of drinking alcohol or using drugs before last sexual intercourse, by sex, 1991–2007.....	30
Figure 9-3	YRBS: Prevalence of ever drinking on school property in the past 30 days, by sex, 1993–2007	31
Figure 9-4	NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking and activity with risk of physical danger in the past 12 months among 12–20 year olds, by sex, 2000–2007	31
Figure 9-5	NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking and getting into legal trouble in the past 12 months among 12–20 year olds, by sex, 2000–2007.....	32
Figure 9-6	NSDUH: Prevalence in the past 12 months of problems with family or friends caused by drinking among 12–20 year olds, by sex, 2000–2007	32

LIST OF TABLES

		Page
Table 1-1	NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 year olds, United States, 1991–2007	33
Table 1-2	MTF: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by grade and sex, United States, 1991–2007	38
Table 1-3	YRBS: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by grade and sex, United States, 1991–2007	39
Table 2-1	NSDUH: Median age at first use of alcohol, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among ever drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007	40
Table 2-2	NSDUH: Prevalence of initiating drinking at age 12 years or younger, by sex, among ever drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007	45
Table 2-3	YRBS: Prevalence of initiating drinking at age 12 years or younger, by sex, among ever drinkers, United States, 1991–2007	46
Table 3	NSDUH: Mean frequency of drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007	47
Table 4	NSDUH: Mean quantity of drinking on drinking days in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007	52
Table 5	NSDUH: Average total number of drinks in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007	57
Table 6-1	NSDUH: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 year olds, United States, 1991–2007	62
Table 6-2	MTF: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 2 weeks, by grade and sex, United States, 1991–2007	67
Table 6-3	YRBS: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days, by grade and sex, United States, 1991–2007	68
Table 6-4	NSDUH: Mean number of binge drinking days in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007	69
Table 7	MTF: Prevalence of having been drunk or very high from drinking alcoholic beverages in the past 30 days, by grade and sex, United States, 1991–2007	74
Table 8	NSDUH: Prevalence of driving a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or in combination of illegal drugs in the past 12 months, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 year olds, United States, 1995–2007	75

APPENDIX

Appendix A. Differences Among Survey Data Sources	79
---	----

(Blank page)

Figure 1-1. Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by sex, 1991–2007.

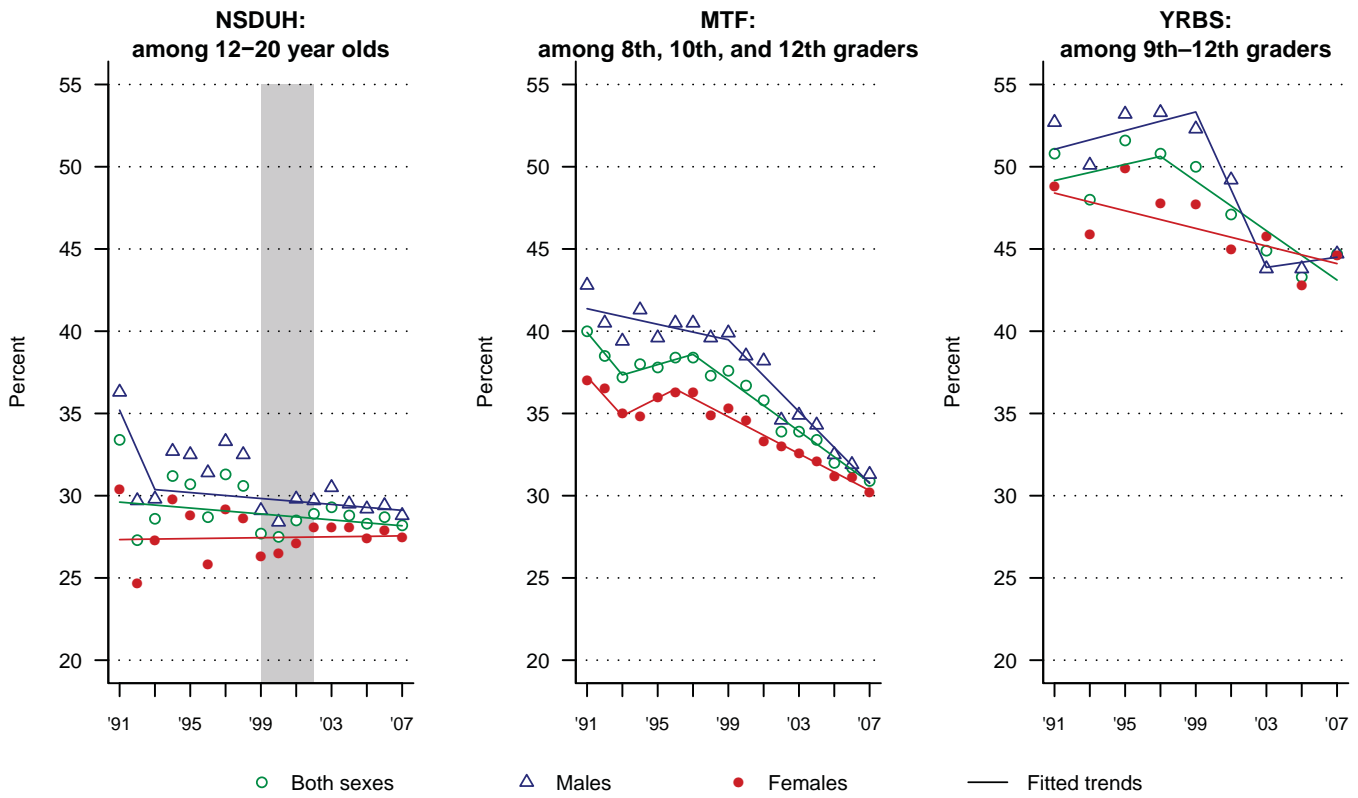
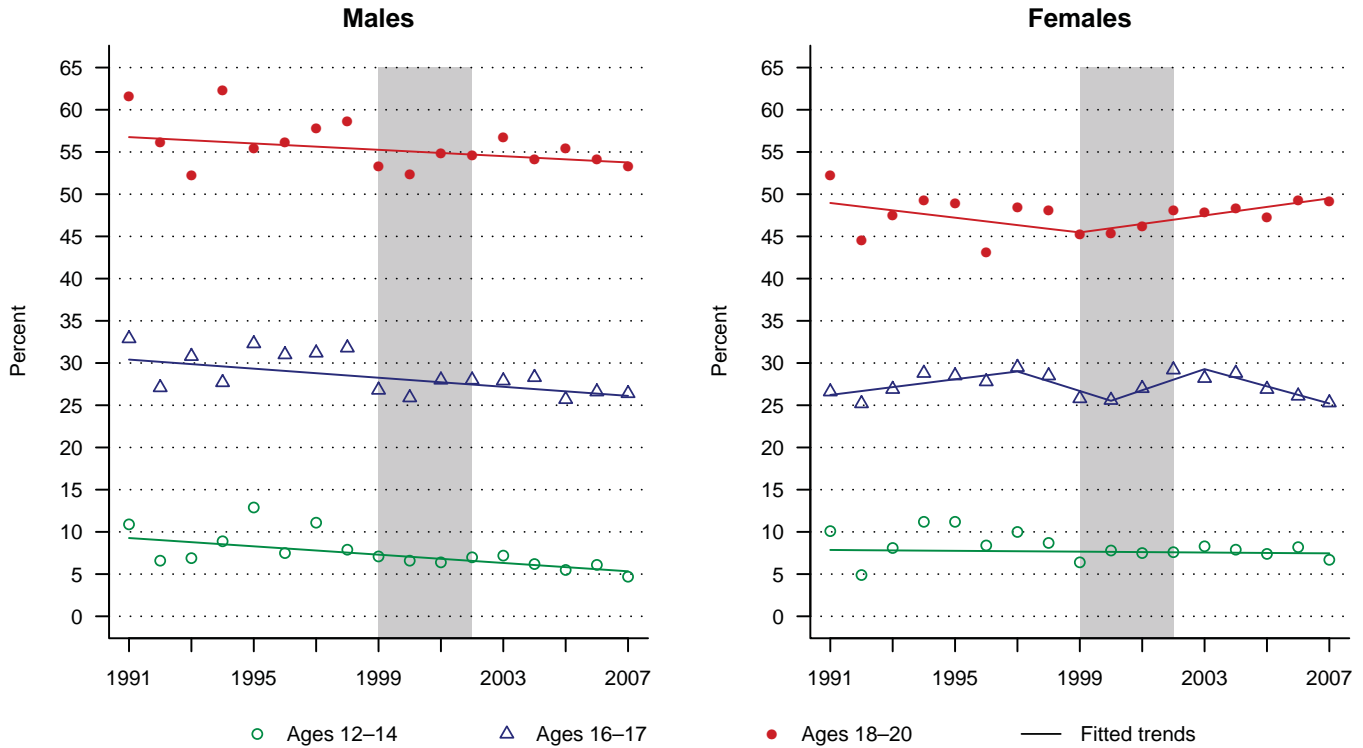


Figure 1-2. NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days among 12–20 year olds, by sex and age group, 1991–2007.



*[Fitted trends are resulted from Joinpoint Regression (see the method section for detail.)
 [Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]*

Figure 1-3. NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days among 12–20 year olds, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007.

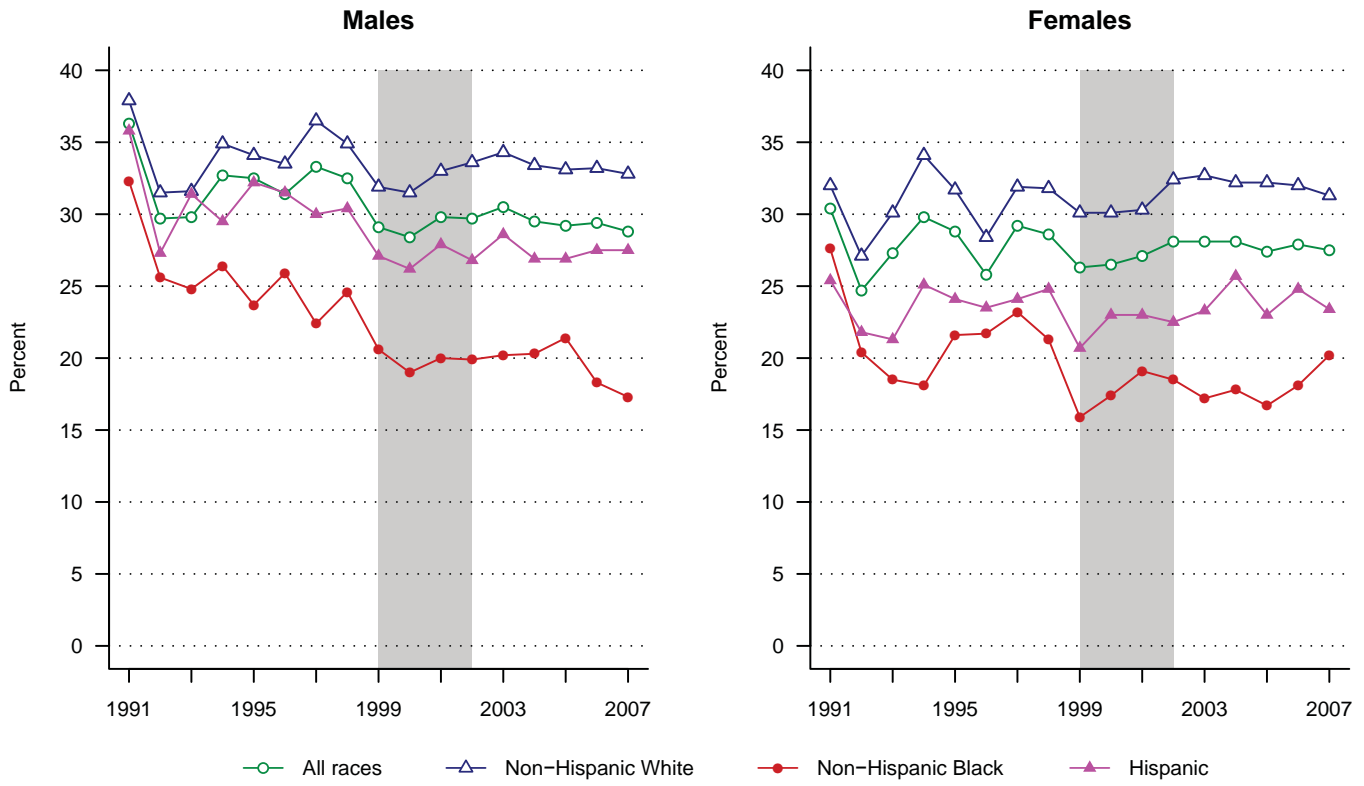
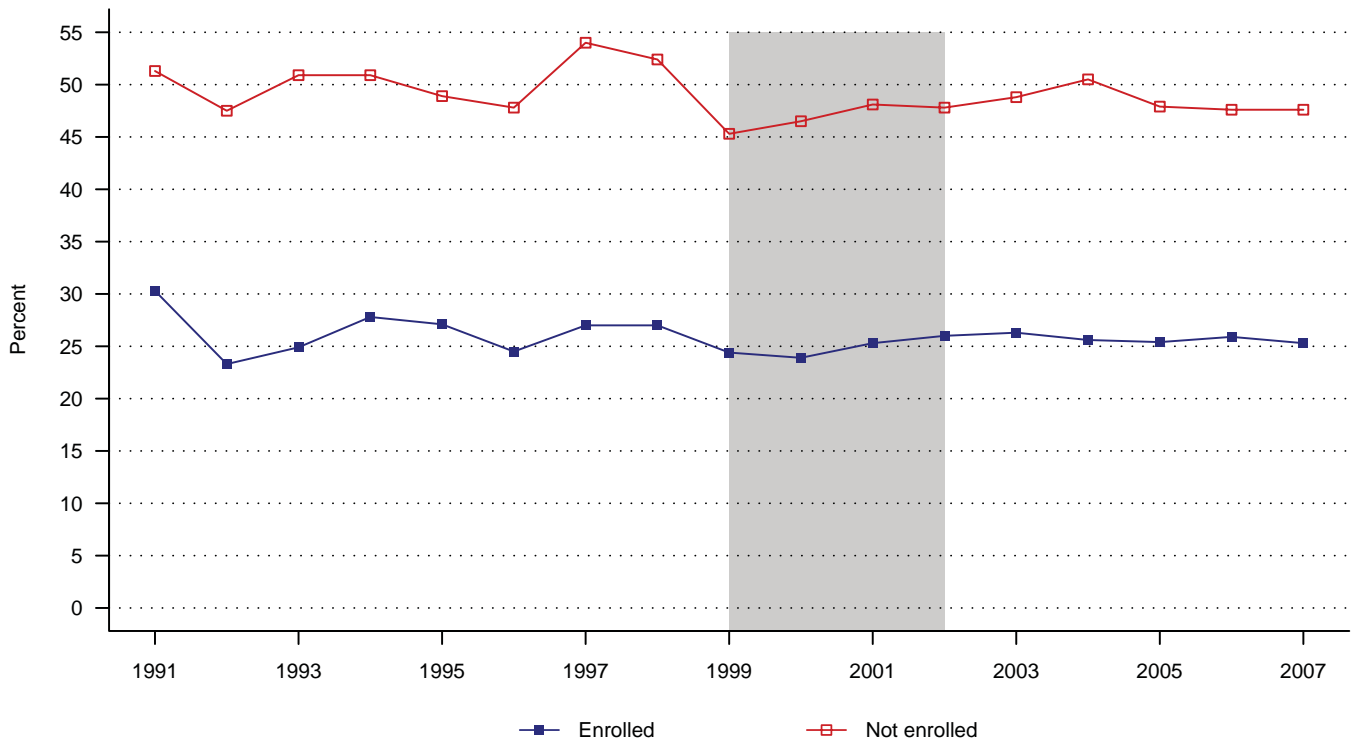


Figure 1-4. NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days among 12–20 year olds, by school enrollment status, 1991–2007.



[Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]

Figure 1-5. NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days among 12–20 year olds, by age, sex and race/Hispanic origin, 2007.

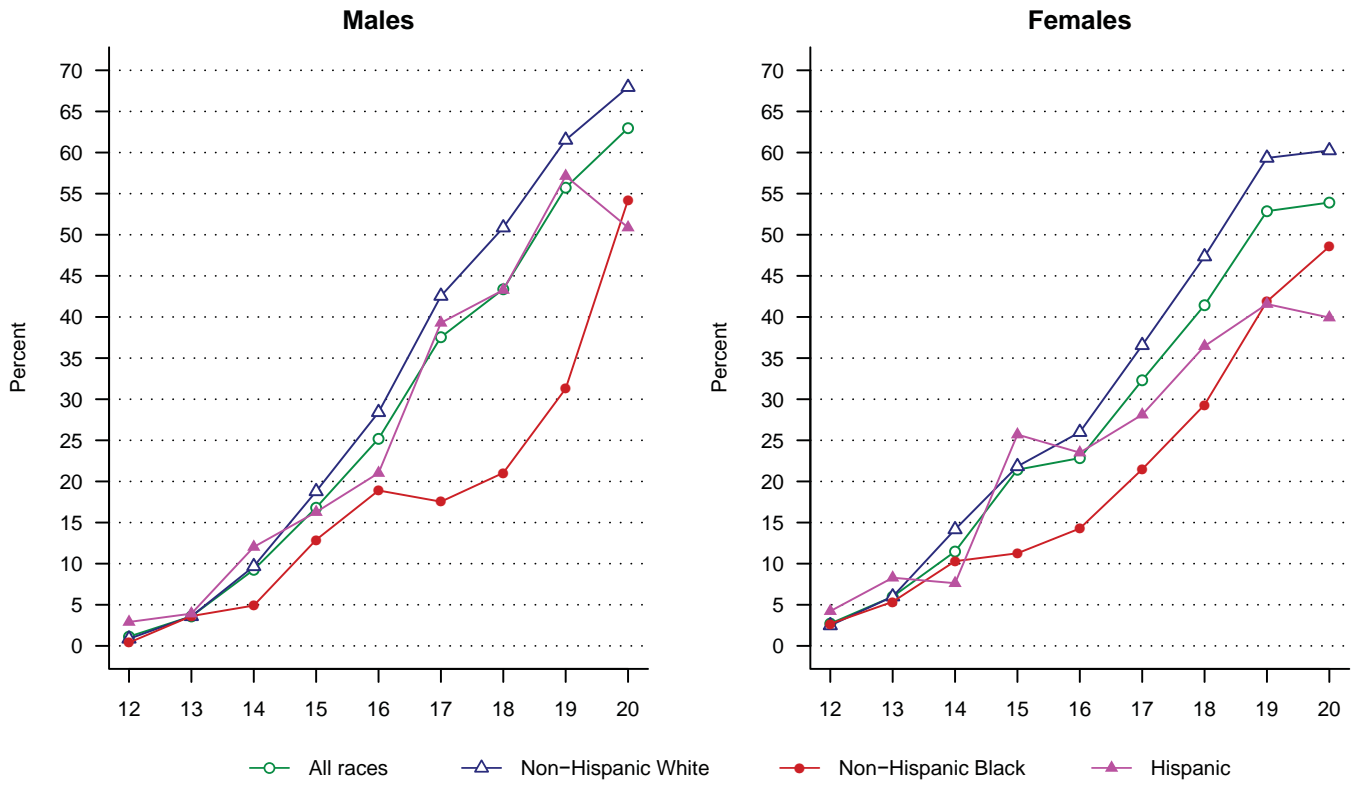


Figure 1-6. YRBS: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by grade and sex, 2007.

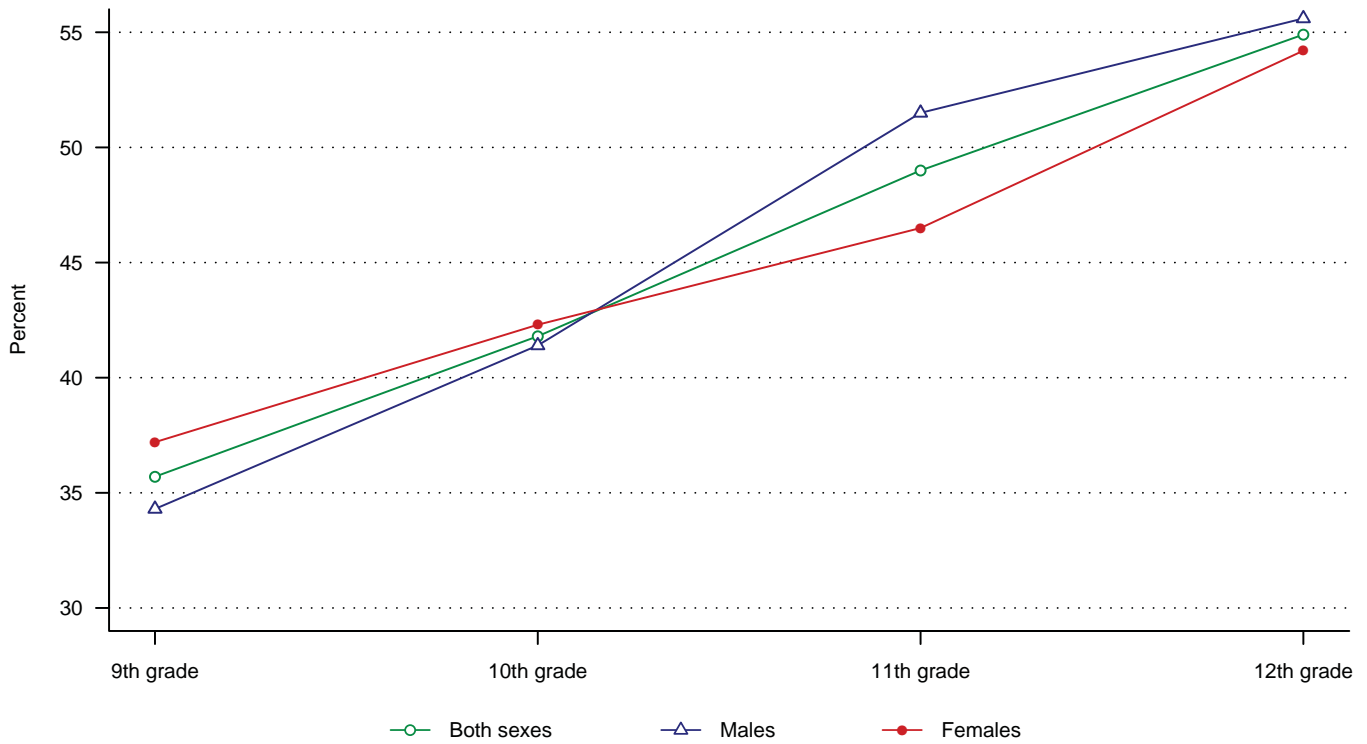


Figure 2-1. NSDUH and YRBS: Prevalence of initiating drinking at age 12 years or younger, by sex, 1991–2007.

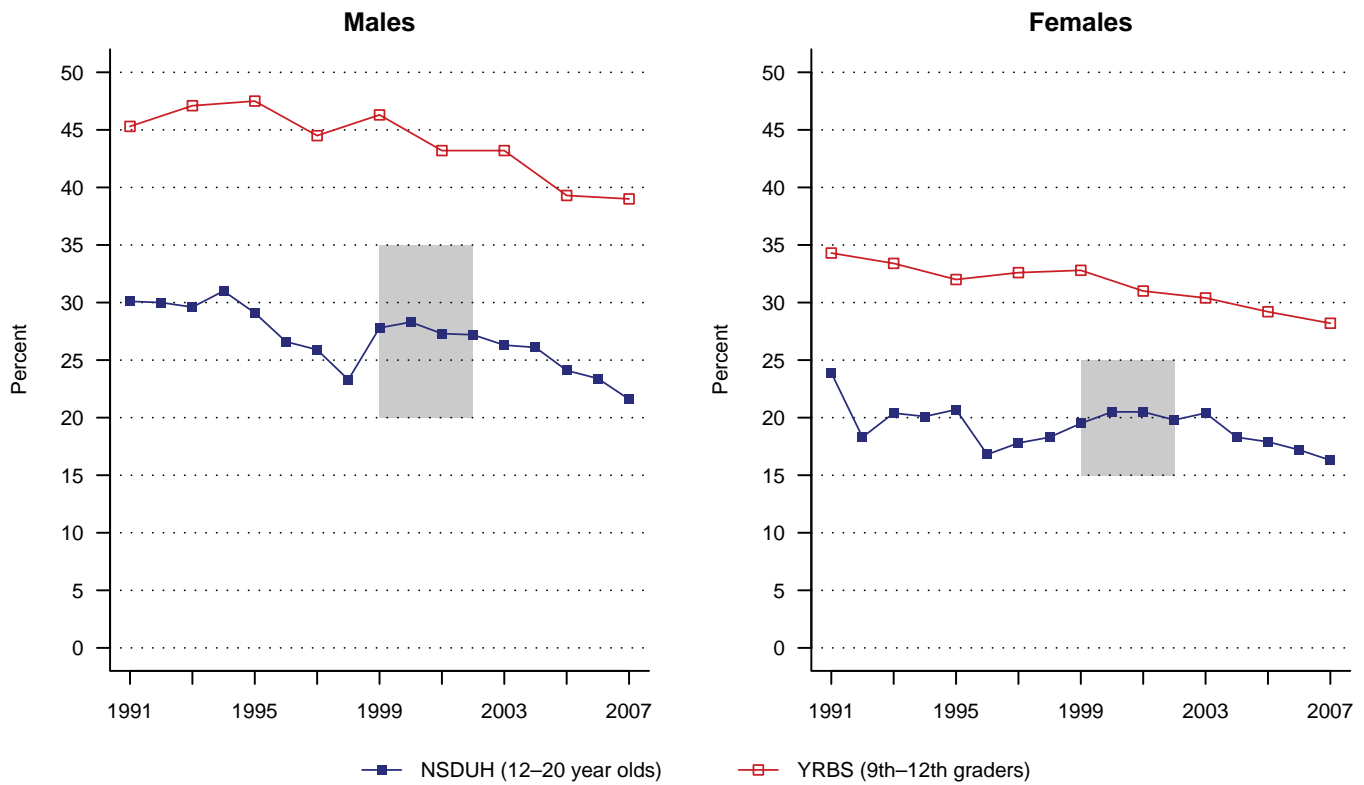


Figure 2-2. NSDUH: Median age at first use of alcohol among 12–20 year olds, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007 (based on 3-year moving averages).



[Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]

Figure 2-3. NSDUH: Median age at first use of alcohol among 12–20 year olds, by school enrollment status, 1991–2007.

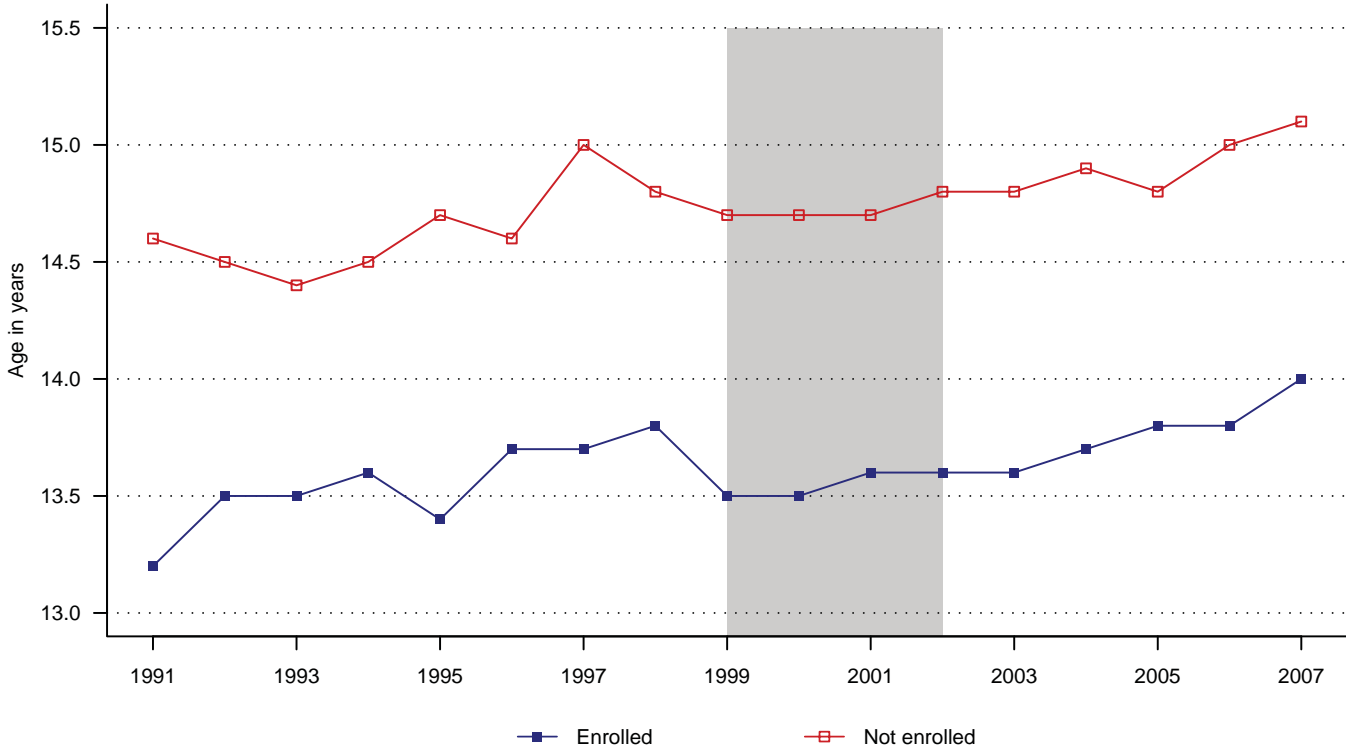
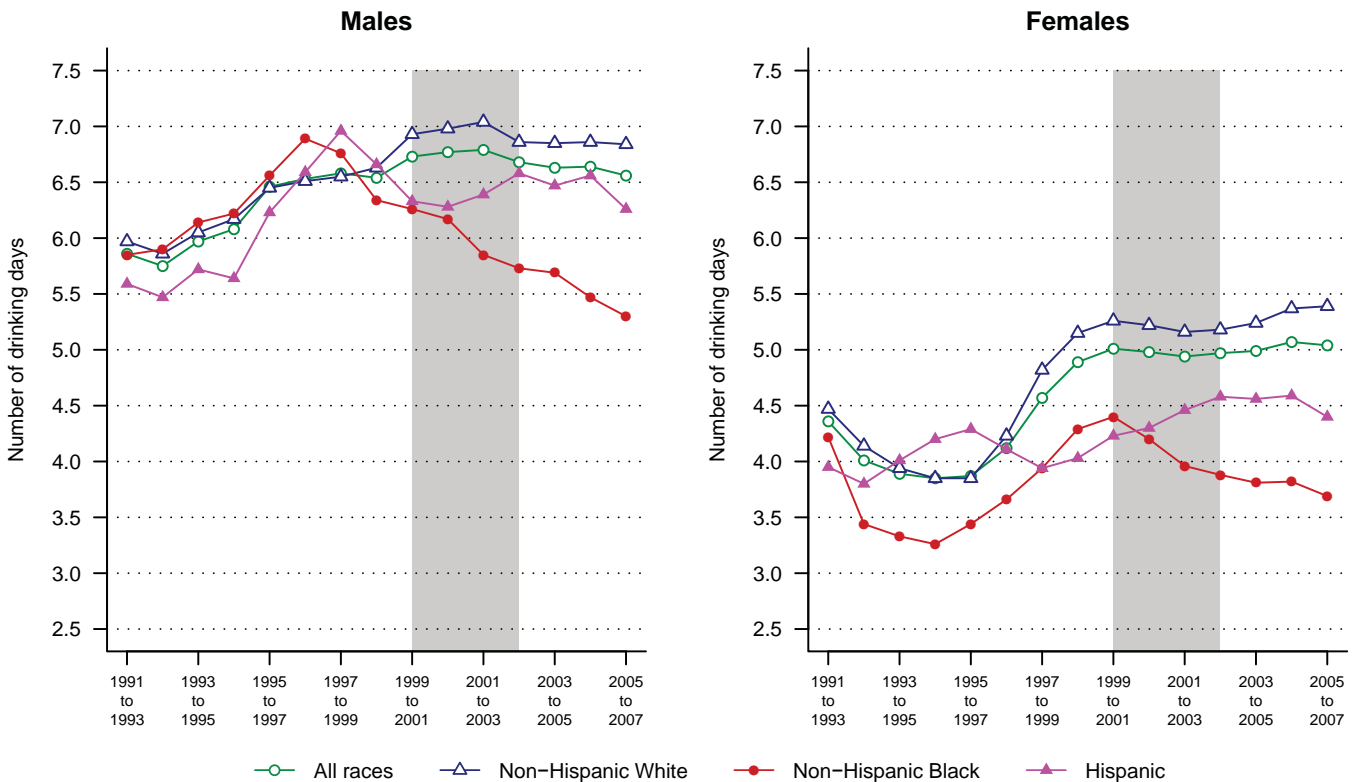


Figure 3-1. NSDUH: Mean frequency of drinking in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007 (based on 3-year moving averages).



[Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]

Figure 3-2. NSDUH: Mean frequency of drinking in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, 2007.

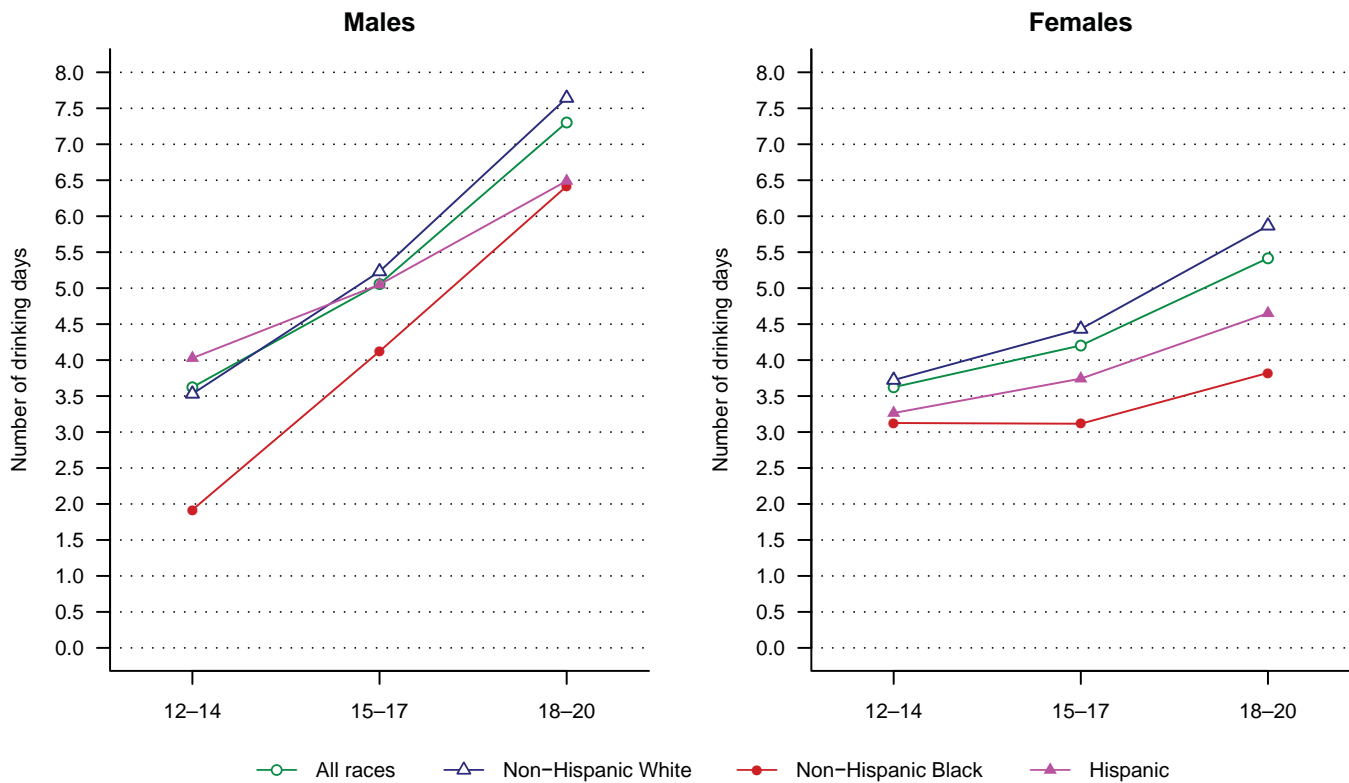
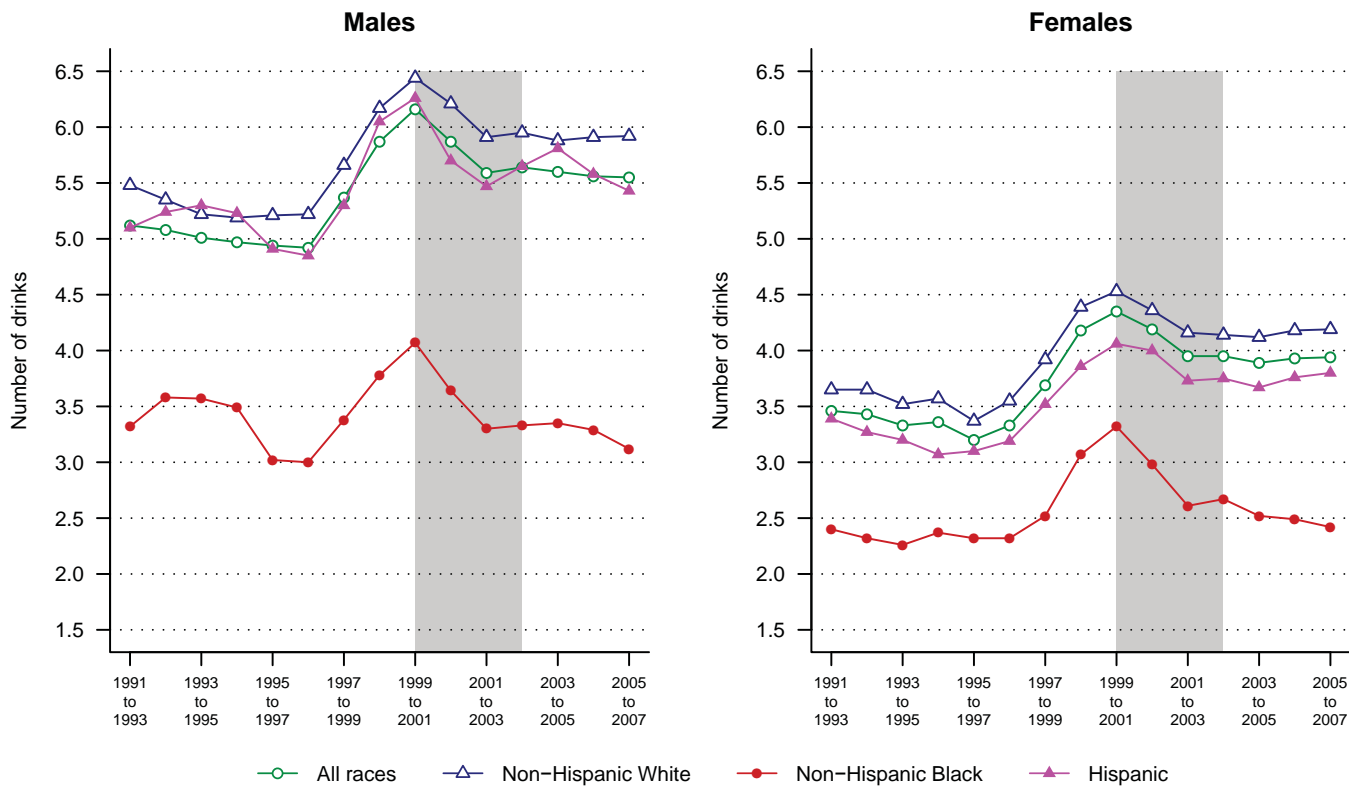


Figure 4-1. NSDUH: Mean quantity on drinking days in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007 (based on 3-year moving averages).



[Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]

Figure 4-2. NSDUH: Mean quantity on drinking days in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, 2007.

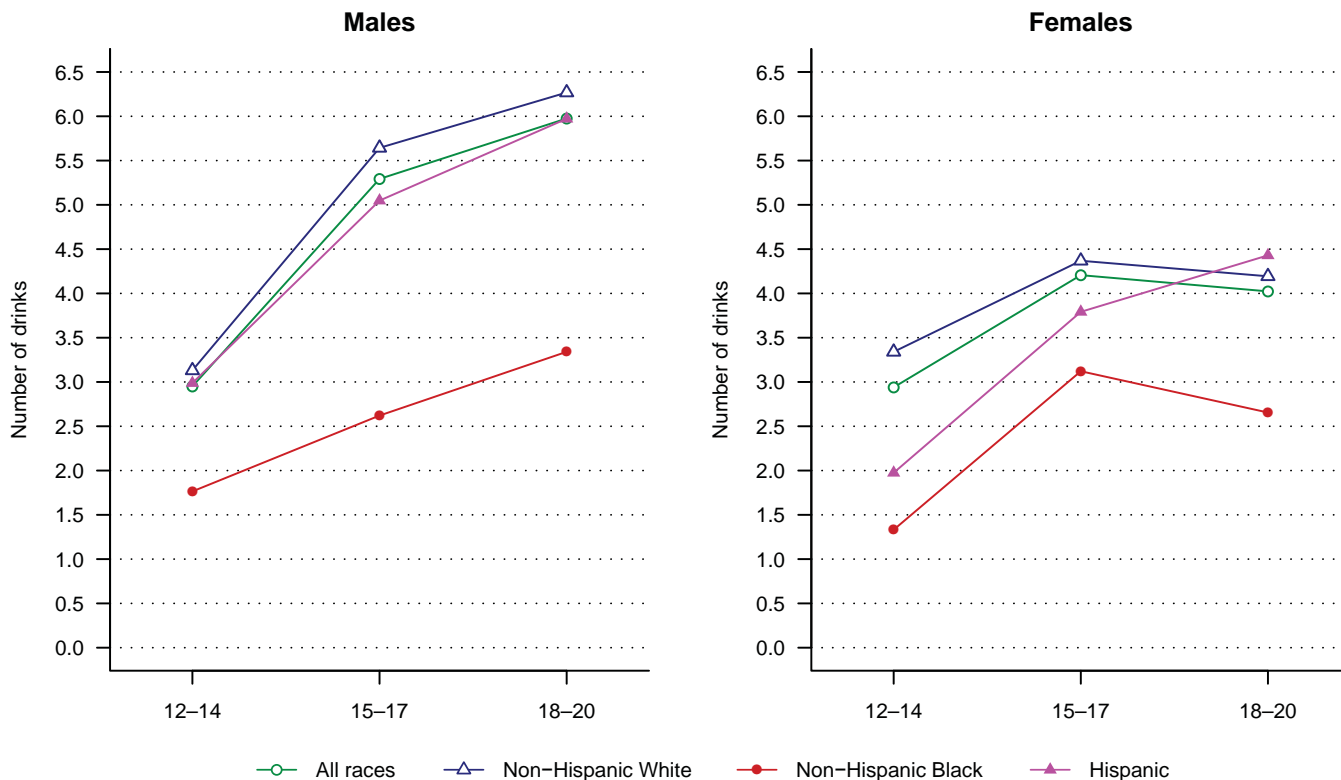
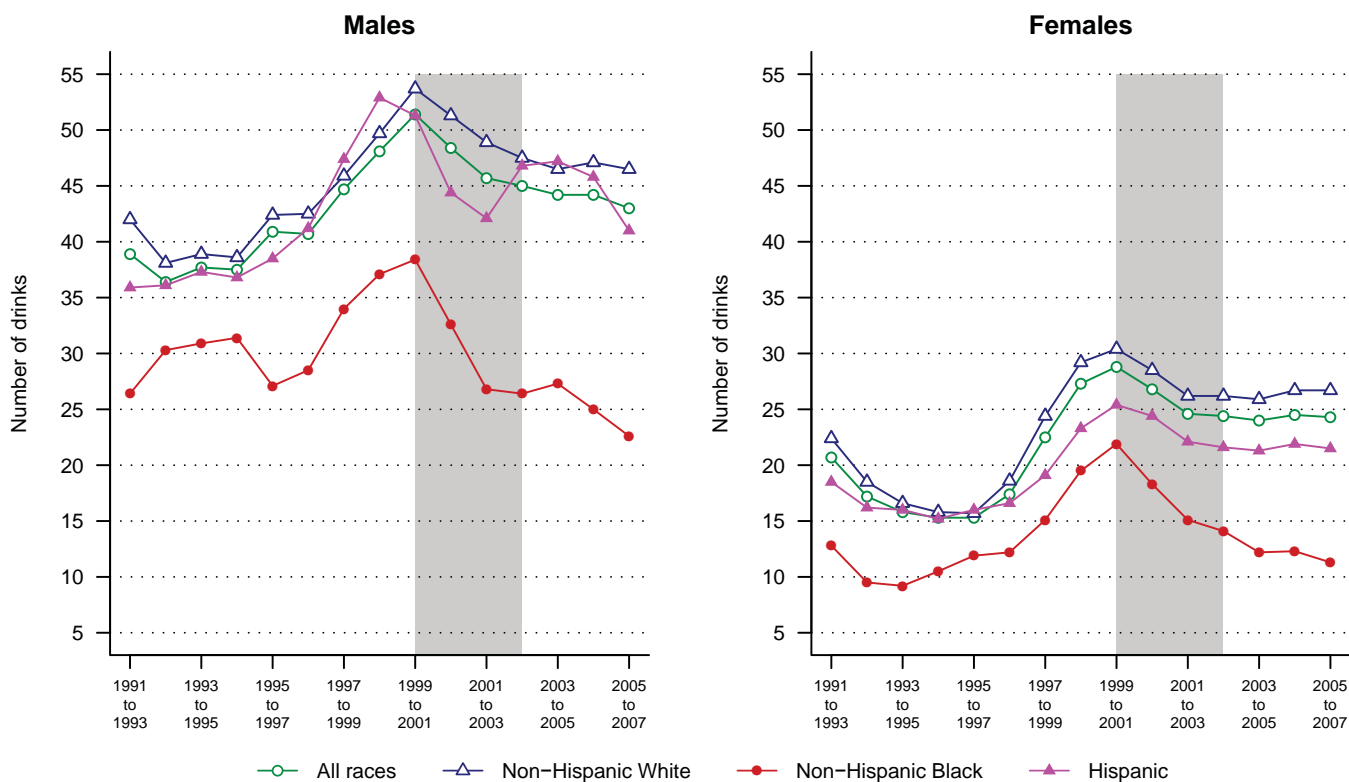


Figure 5-1. NSDUH: Average total number of drinks in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007 (based on 3-year moving averages).



[Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]

Figure 5-2. NSDUH: Average total number of drinks in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, 2007.

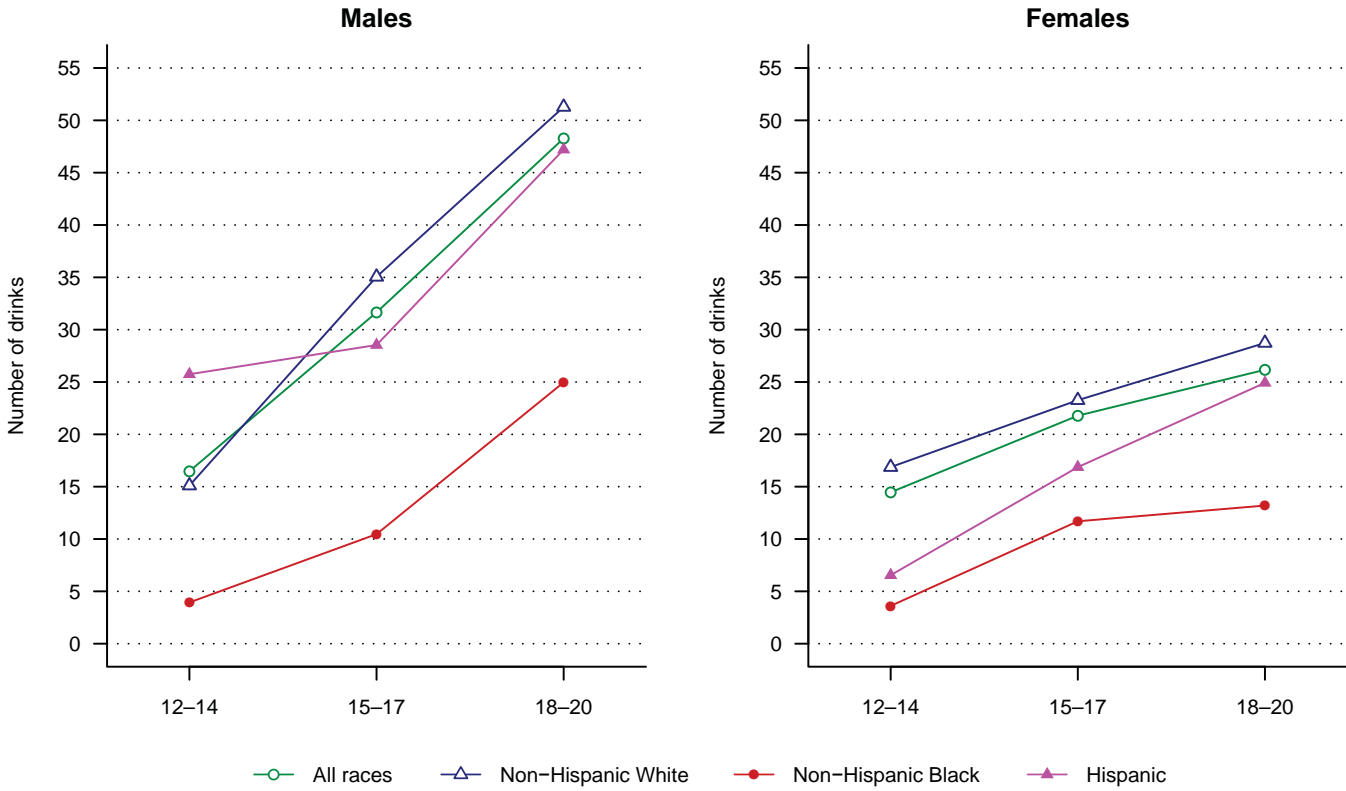
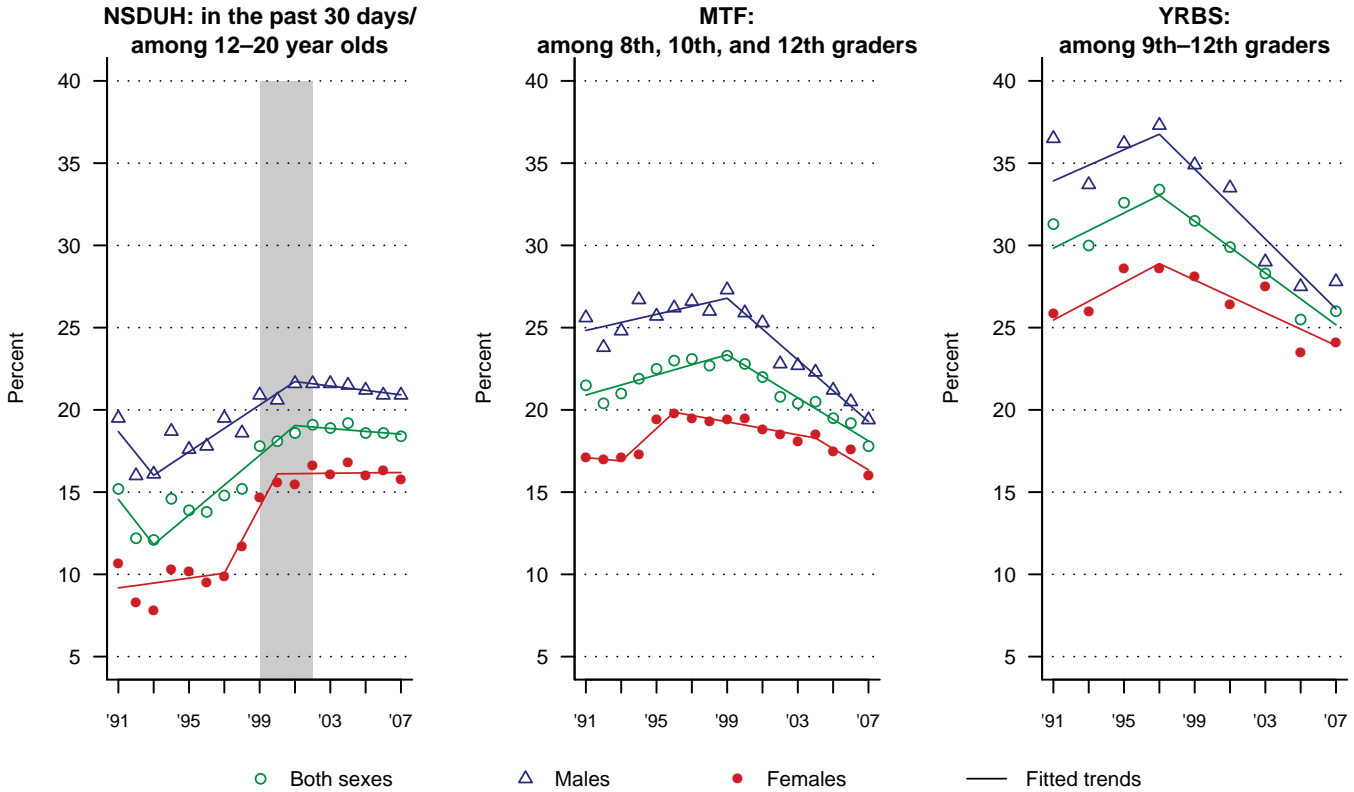
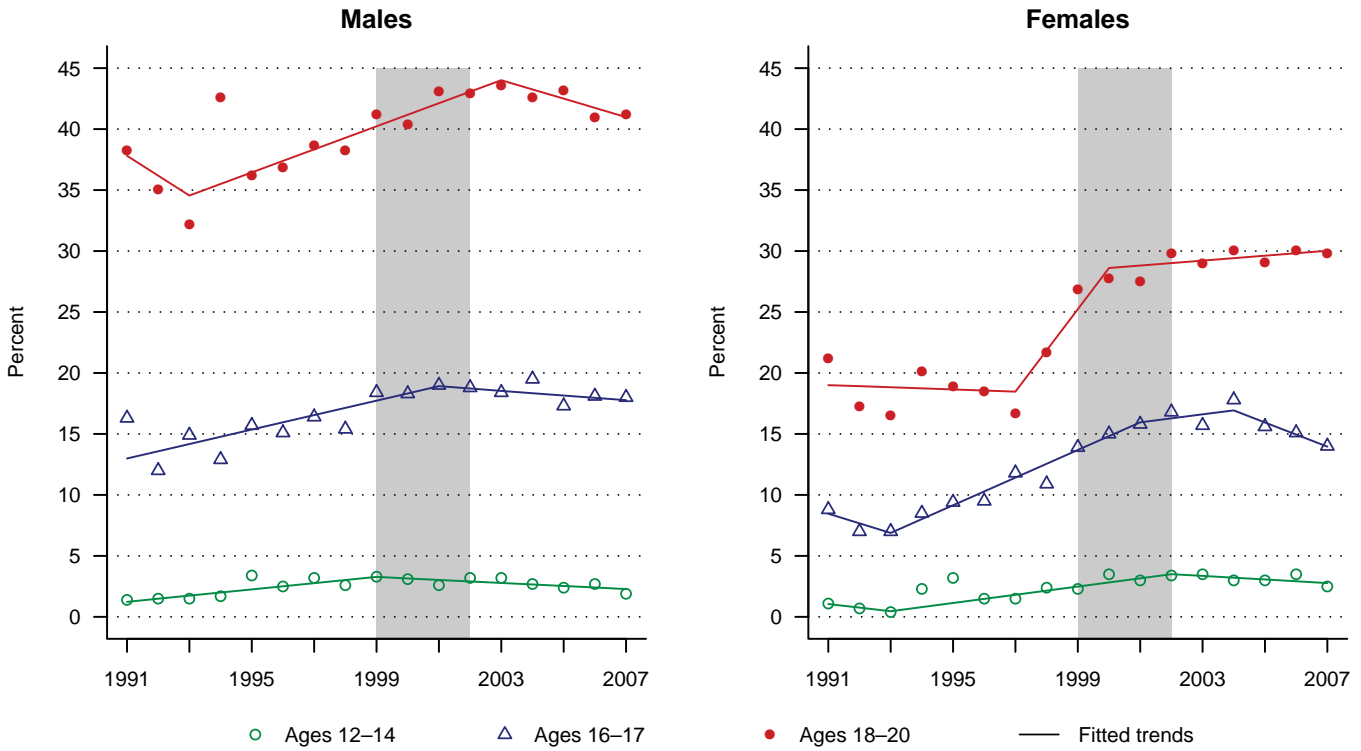


Figure 6-1. Prevalence of binge drinking, by sex, 1991–2007.



[Fitted trends are resulted from Joinpoint Regression (see the method section for detail.)
 [Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]

Figure 6-2. NSDUH: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days among 12–20 year olds, by sex and age group, 1991–2007.



[Fitted trends are resulted from Joinpoint Regression (see the method section for detail.)
 [Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]

Figure 6-3. NSDUH: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days among 12–20 year olds, by age, sex and race/Hispanic origin, 2007.

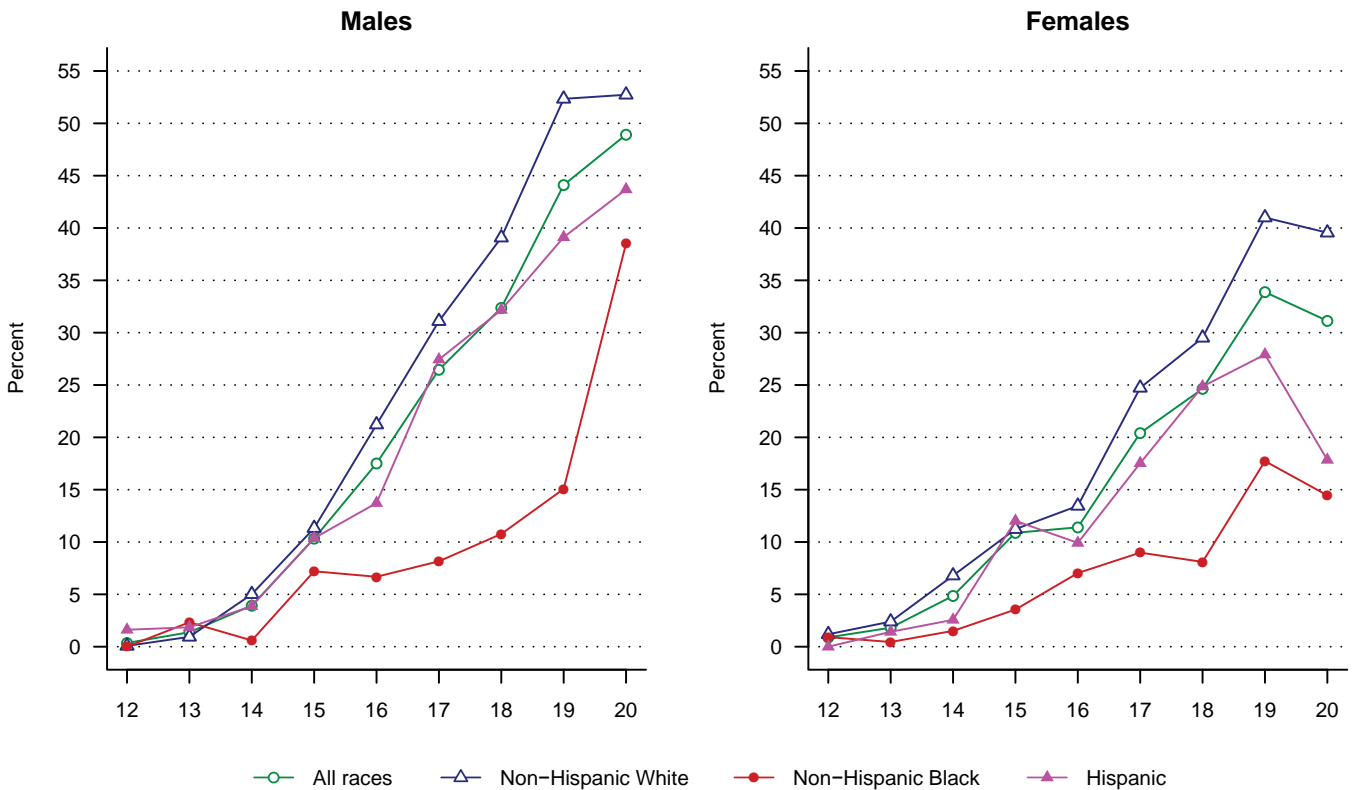


Figure 6-4. YRBS: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days, by grade and sex, 2007.

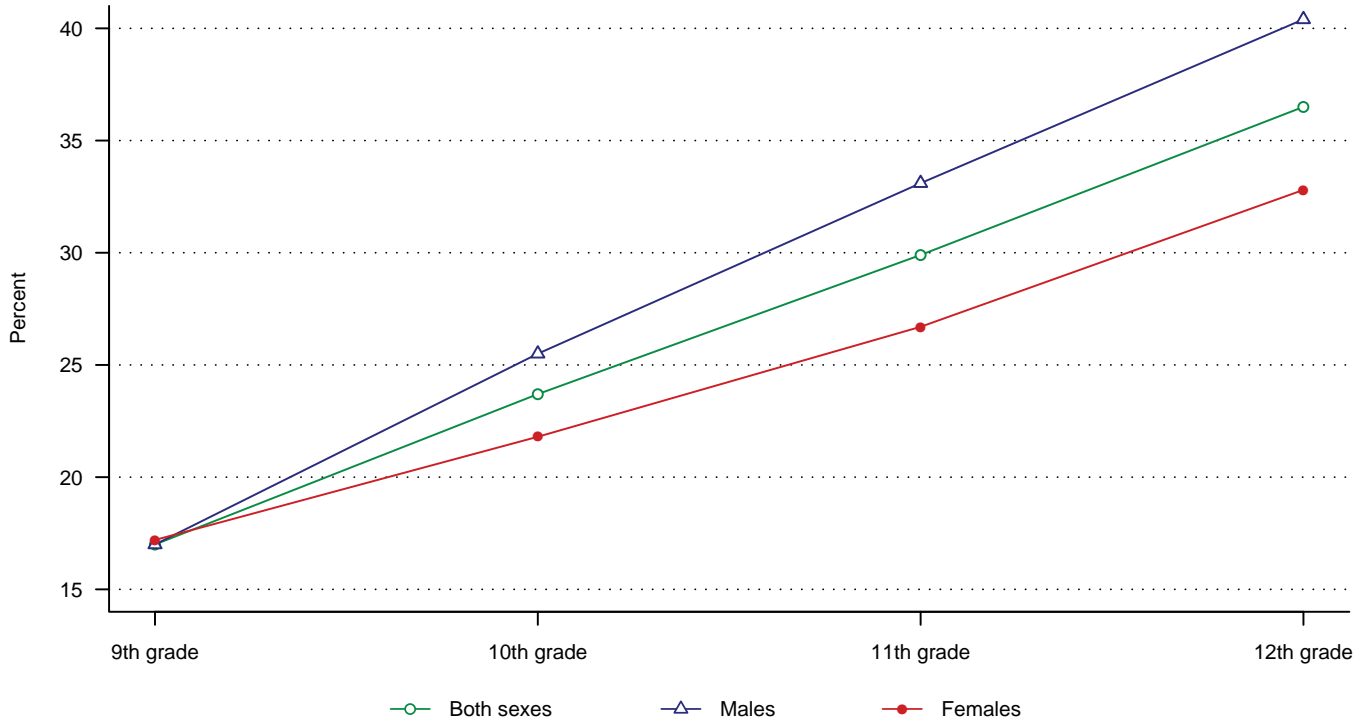
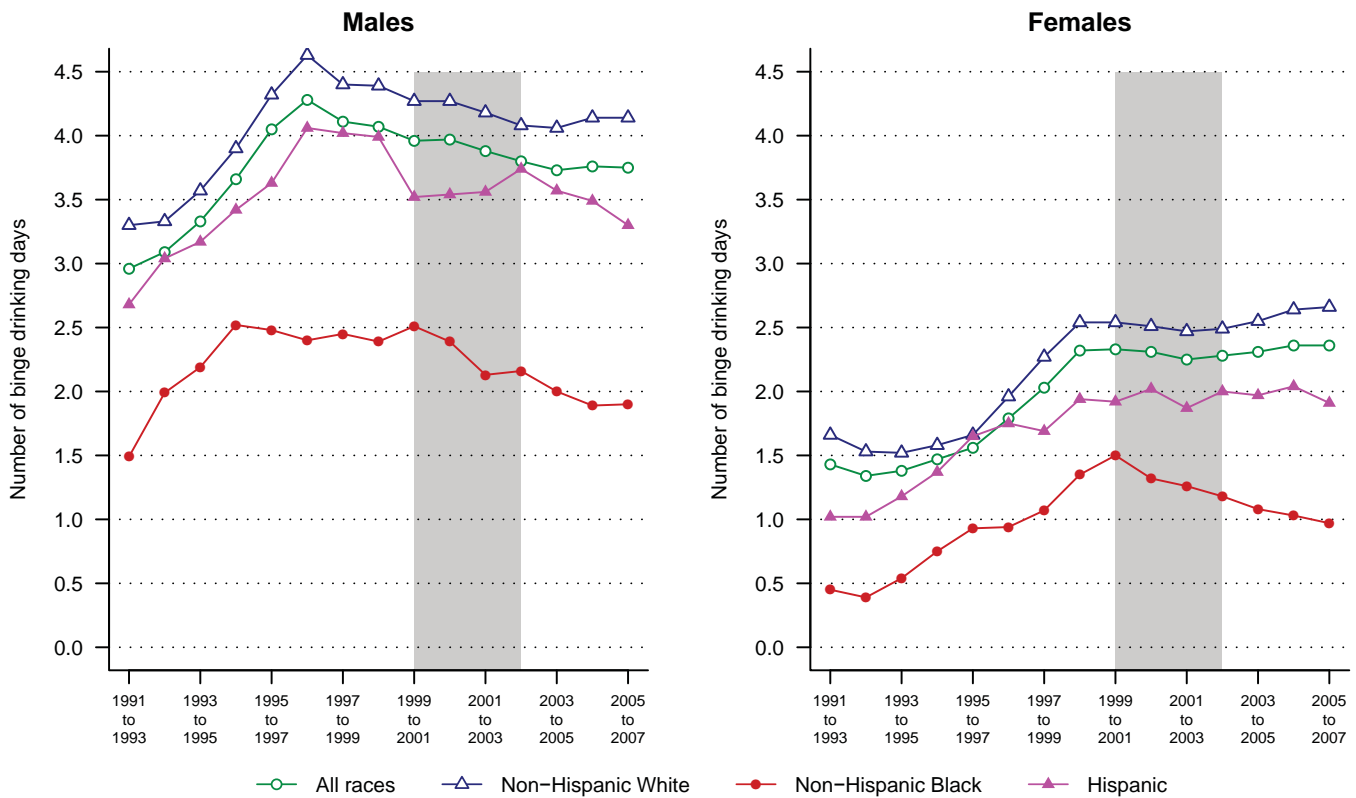
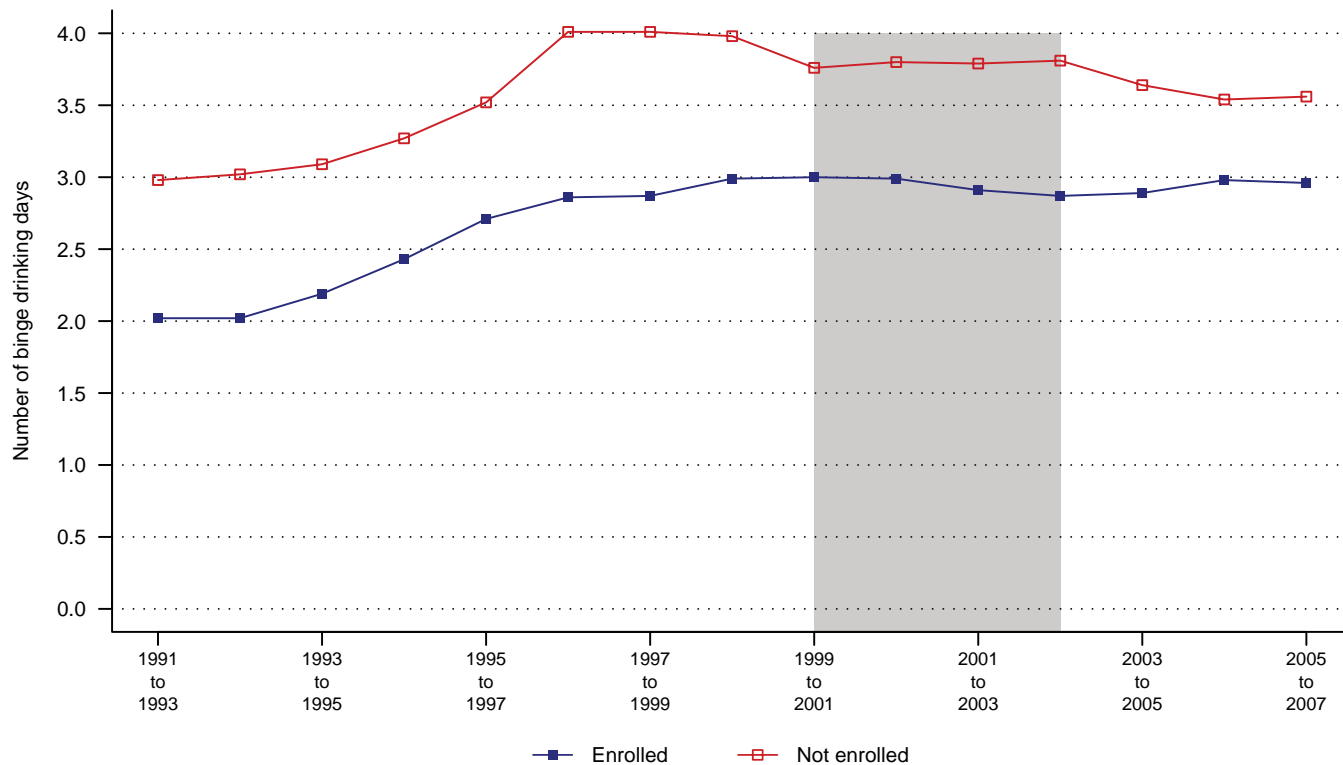


Figure 6-5. NSDUH: Mean number of binge drinking days in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by sex, and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007 (based on 3-year moving averages).



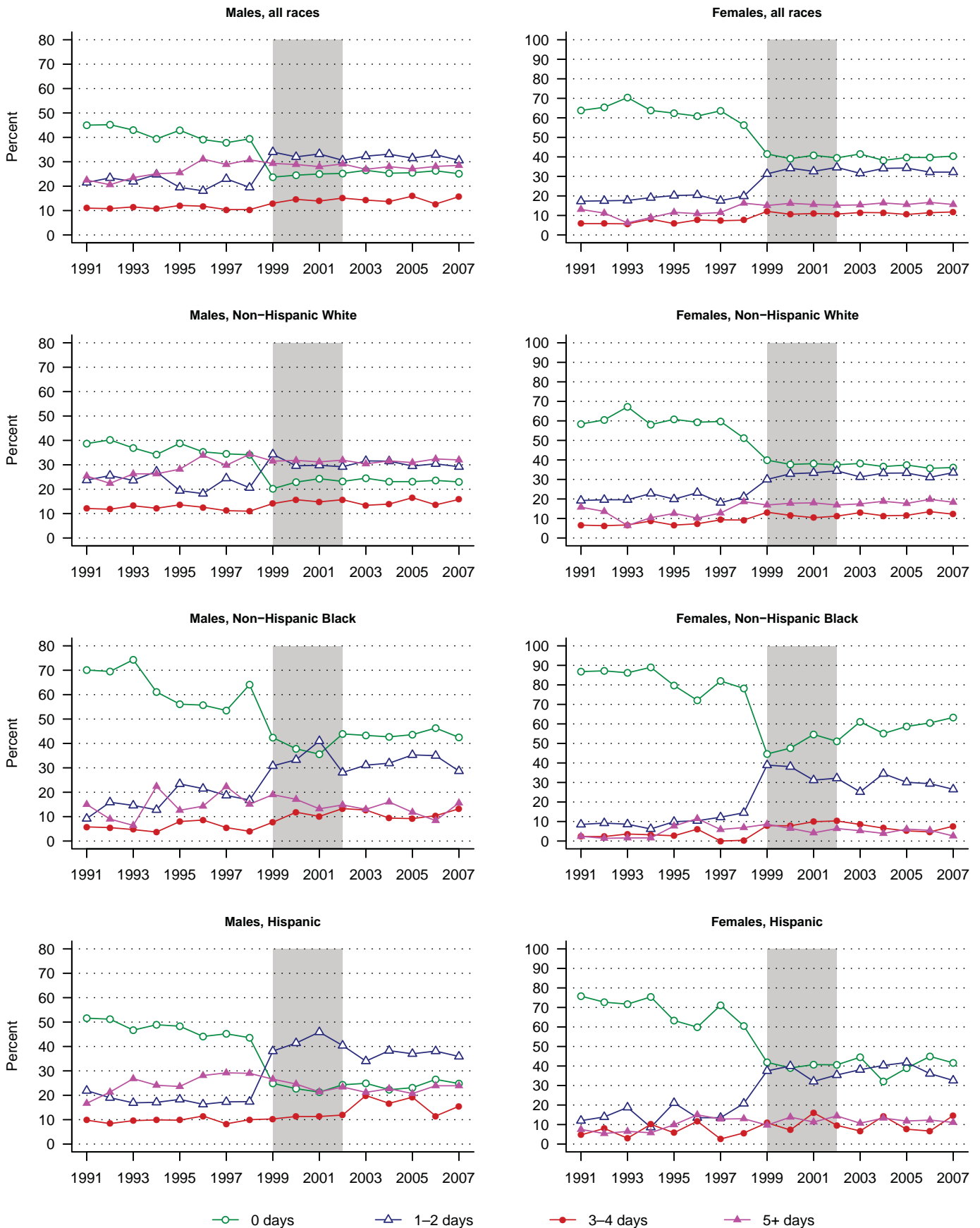
[Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]

Figure 6-6. NSDUH: Mean number of binge drinking days in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by school enrollment status, 1991–2007 (based on 3-year moving averages).



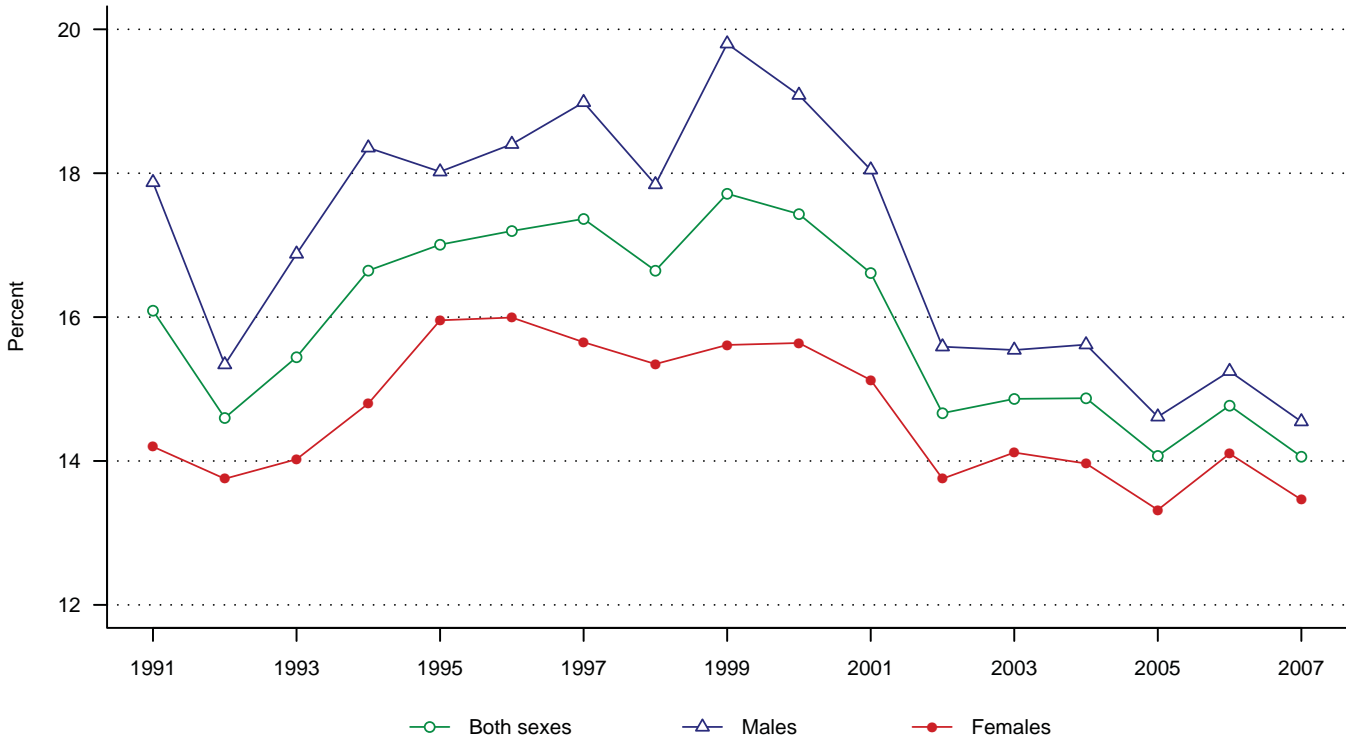
[Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]

Figure 6-7. NSDUH: Frequency of binge drinking in the past 30 days among current drinkers ages 12–20 years, by category (0 days, 1–2 days, 3–4 days, 5+ days), sex, and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007.



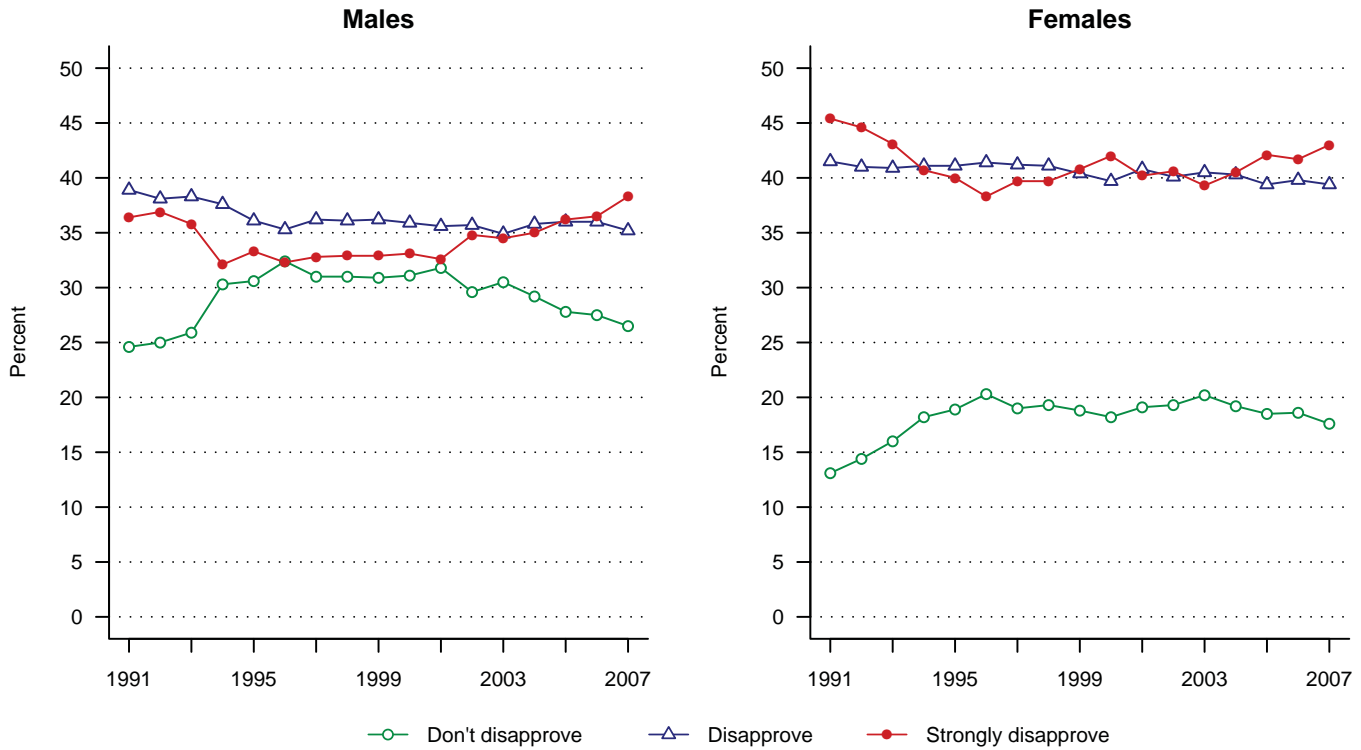
[Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]

Figure 7. MTF: Prevalence of having been drunk or very high from drinking alcoholic beverages in the past 30 days among 8th, 10th, and 12th graders, by sex, 1991–2007.



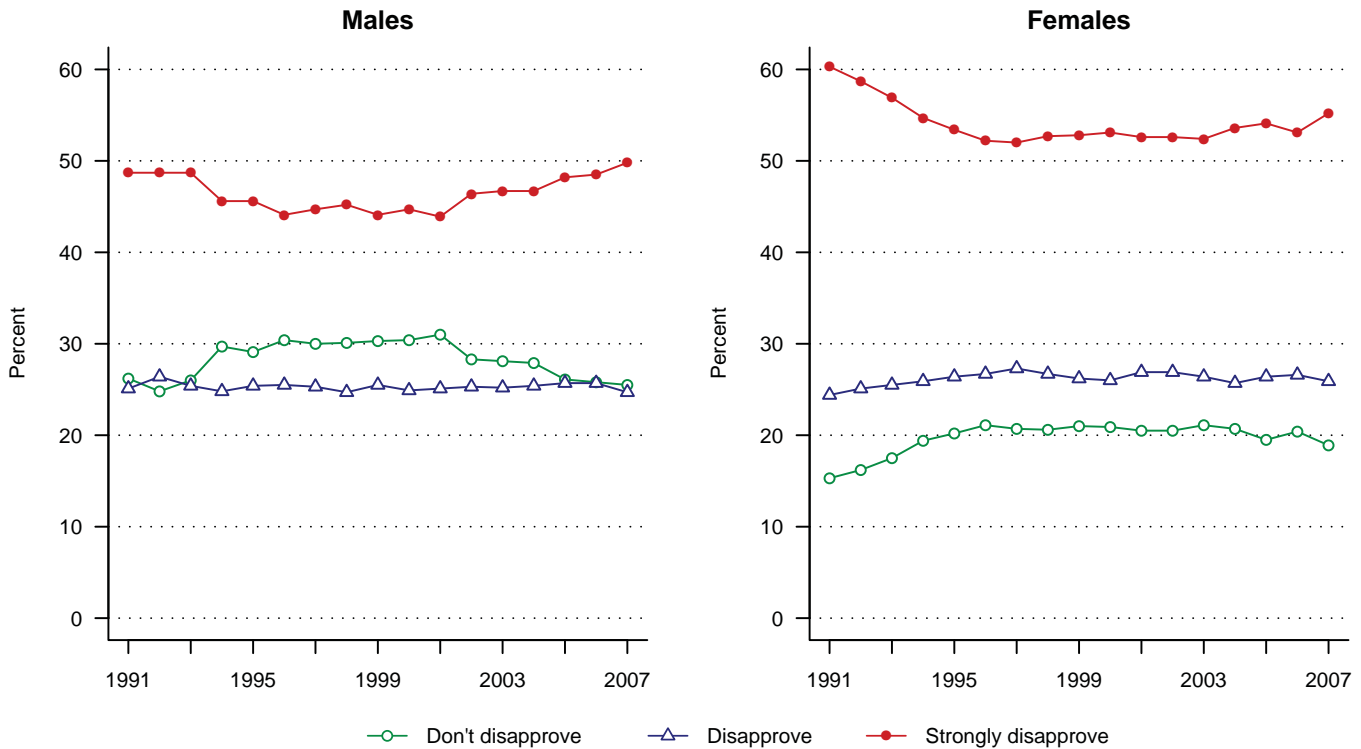
Note: The question was asked of only about half the 8th and 10th grade sample for 1991–1996. It was asked of the full sample for 1997–2007. For 12th graders, the question was asked of about one third of the sample for 1991–2007.

Figure 8-1a. MTF: Percent distribution of disapproval towards taking one or two drinks nearly every day among 8th, 10th, and 12th graders, by sex, 1991–2007.



Note: The question was asked of only about half the 8th and 10th grade sample for 1991–1996. It was asked of the full sample for 1997–2007. For 12th graders, the question was asked of about one third of the sample for 1991–2007.

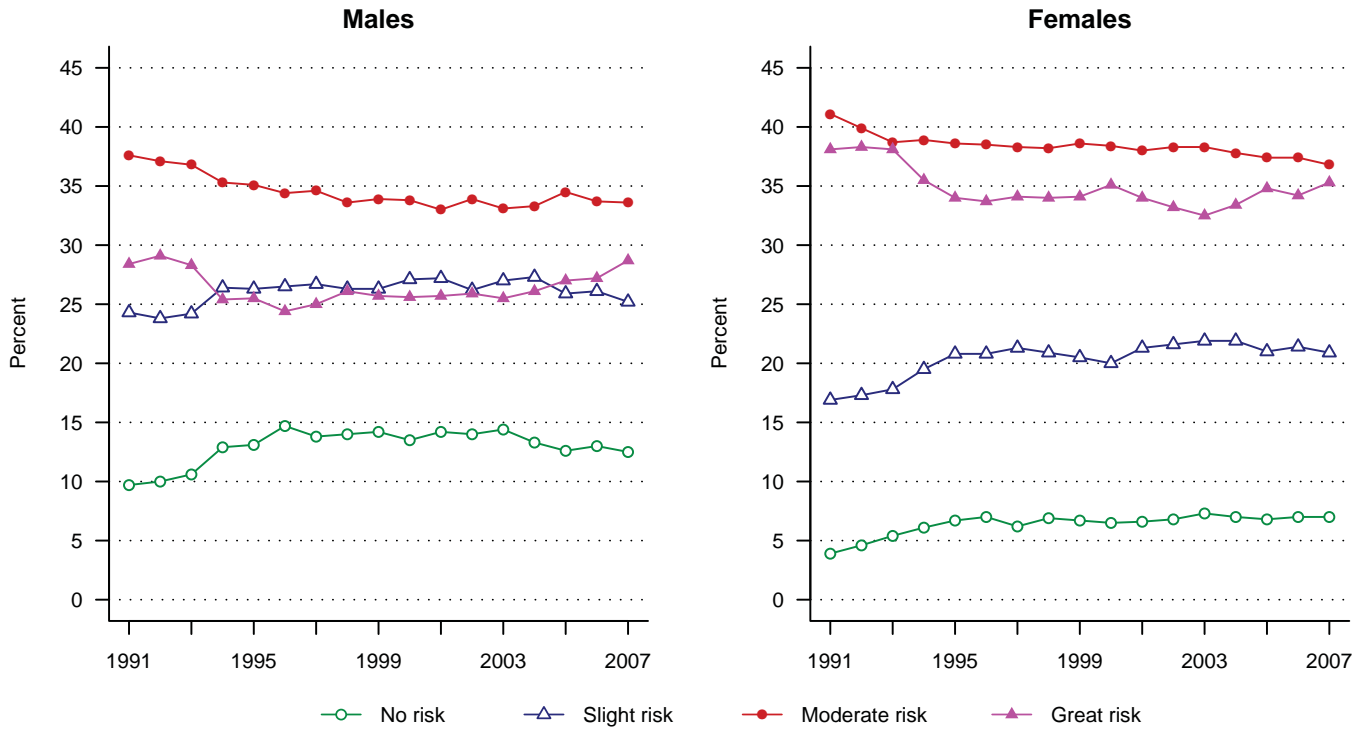
Figure 8-1b. MTF: Percent distribution of disapproval towards having five or more drinks once or twice each weekend among 8th, 10th, and 12th graders, by sex, 1991–2007.



Note: The question was asked of only about half the 8th and 10th grade sample for 1991–1996. It was asked of the full sample for 1997–2007. For 12th graders, the question was asked of about one third of the sample for 1991–2007.

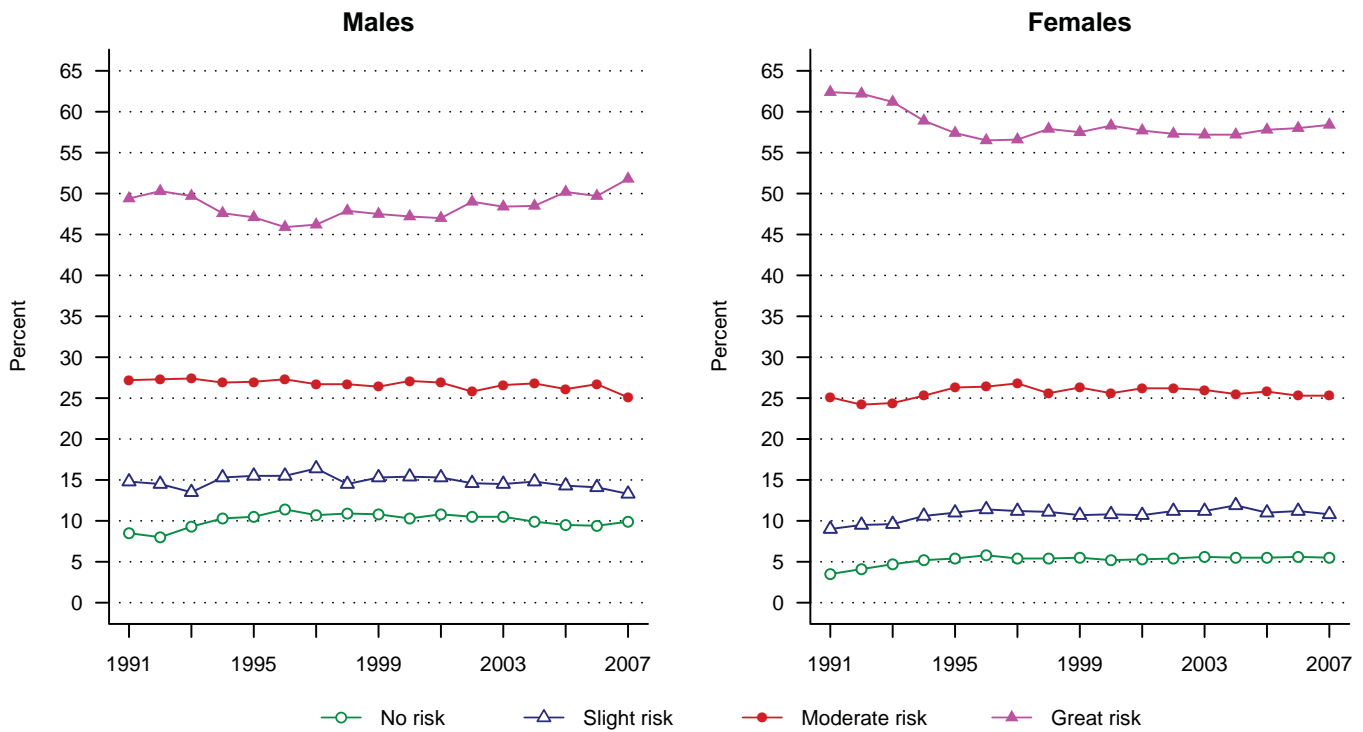
Not

Figure 8-2a. MTF: Percent distribution of perceived risk of harm by having one or two drinks nearly every day among 8th, 10th, and 12th graders, by sex, 1991–2007.



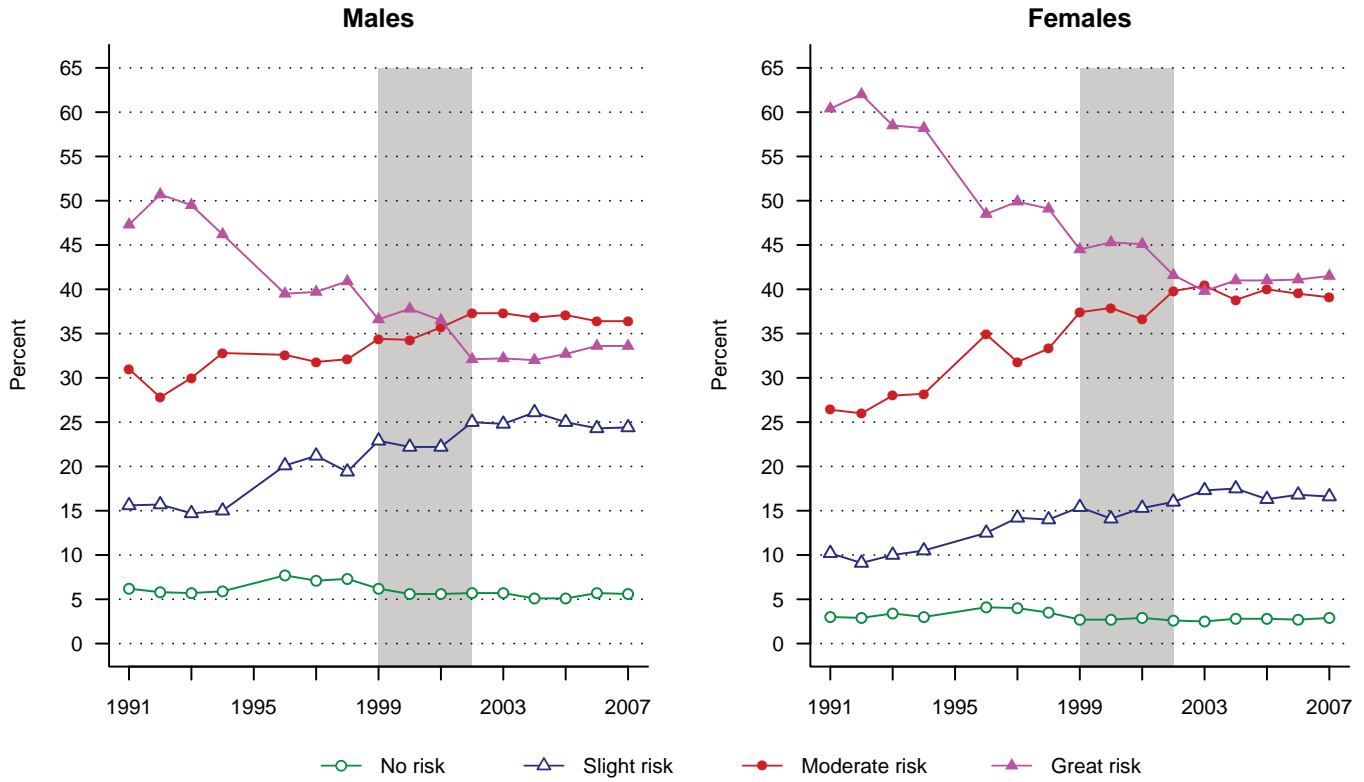
Note: The question was asked of only about half the 8th and 10th grade sample for 1991–1996. It was asked of the full sample for 1997–2007. For 12th graders, the question was asked of about one third of the sample for 1991–2007.

Figure 8-2b. MTF: Percent distribution of perceived risk of harm by having five or more drinks once or twice each weekend among 8th, 10th, and 12th graders, by sex, 1991–2007.



Note: The question was asked of only about half the 8th and 10th grade sample for 1991–1996. It was asked of the full sample for 1997–2007. For 12th graders, the question was asked of about one third of the sample for 1991–2007.

Figure 8-2c. NSDUH: Percent distribution of perceived risk of harm by having five or more drinks once or twice a week among 12–20 year olds, by sex, 1991–2007.



[Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]

Figure 9-1a. NSDUH: Prevalence of driving a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or in combination of illegal drugs in the past 12 months among 12–20 year olds, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1995–2007.

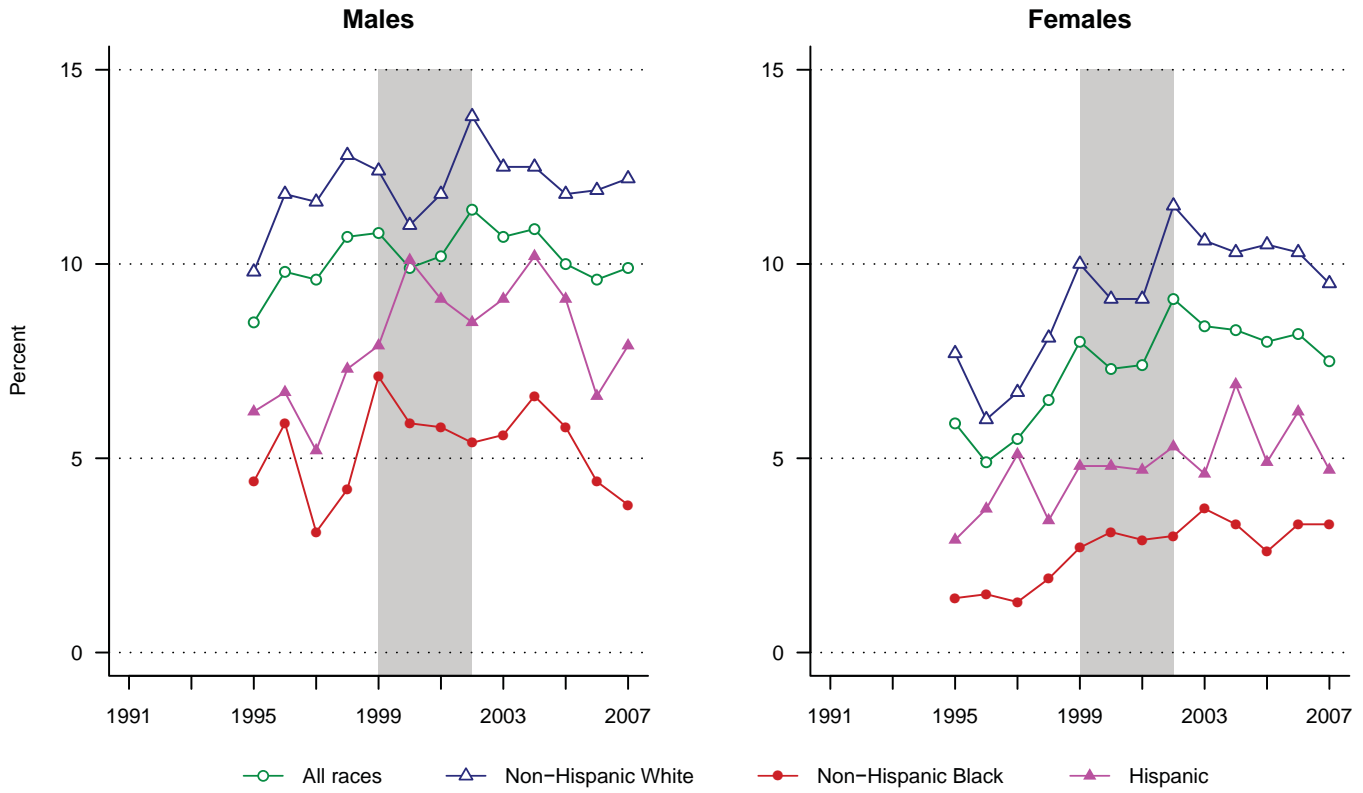


Figure 9-1b. YRBS: Prevalence of driving after drinking alcohol in the past 30 days, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007.

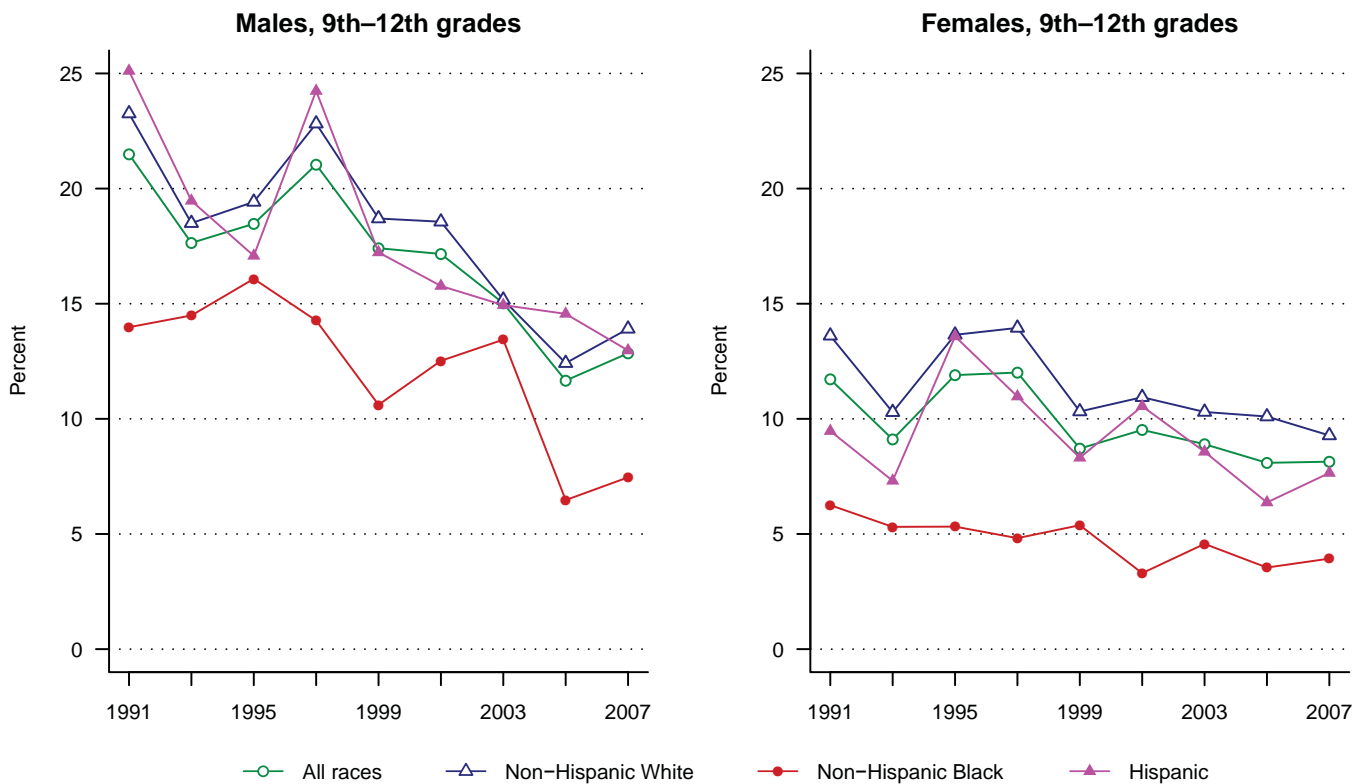


Figure 9-1c. YRBS: Prevalence of riding in a car driven by someone who had been drinking in the past 30 days, by sex and race/Hispanic origin, 1991–2007.

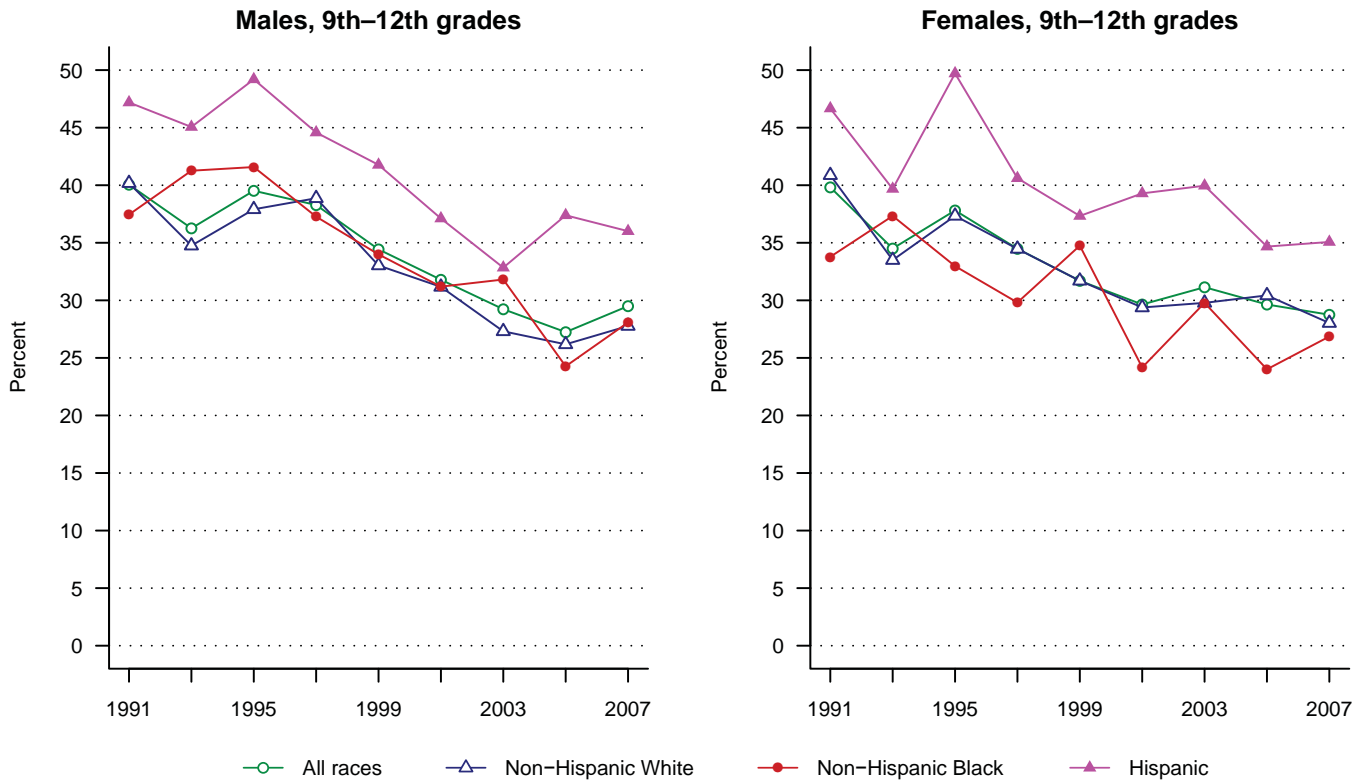


Figure 9-2. YRBS: Prevalence of drinking alcohol or using drugs before last sexual intercourse, by sex, 1991–2007.

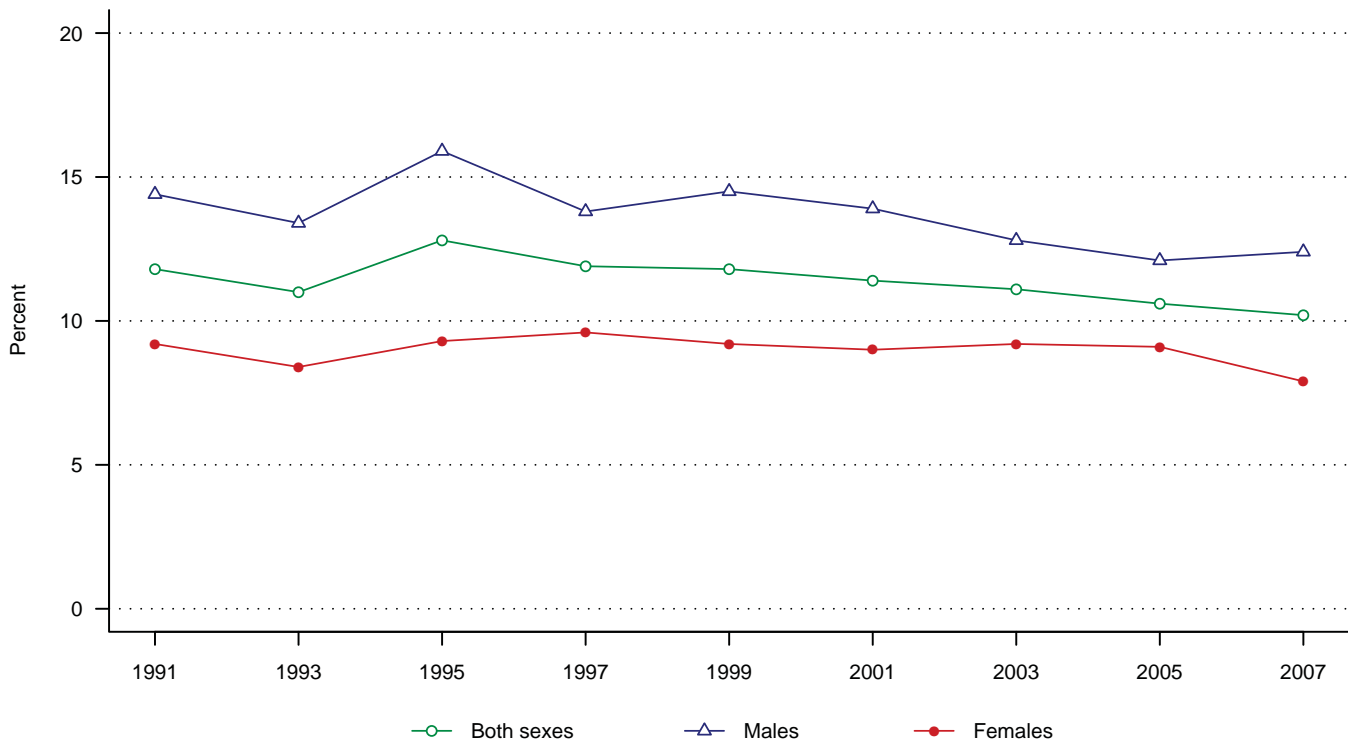


Figure 9-3. YRBS: Prevalence of ever drinking on school property in the past 30 days, by sex, 1993–2007.

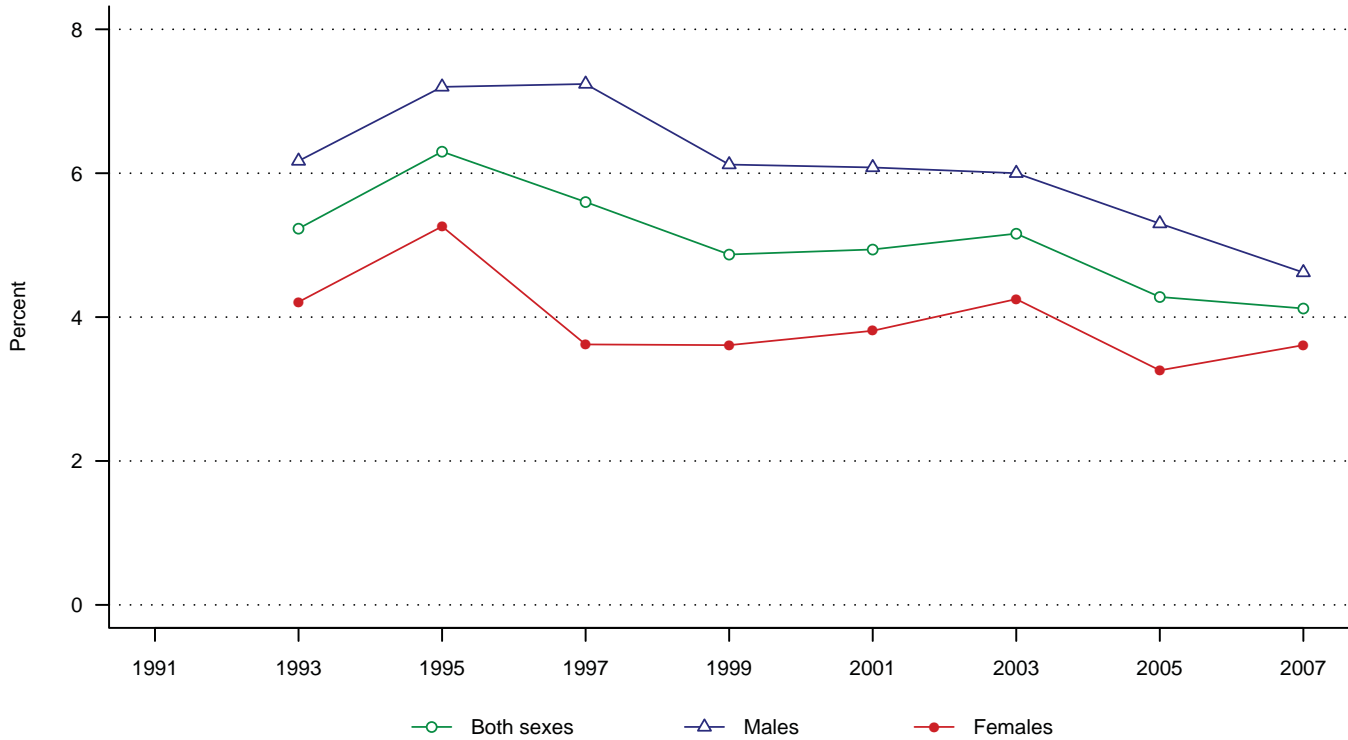
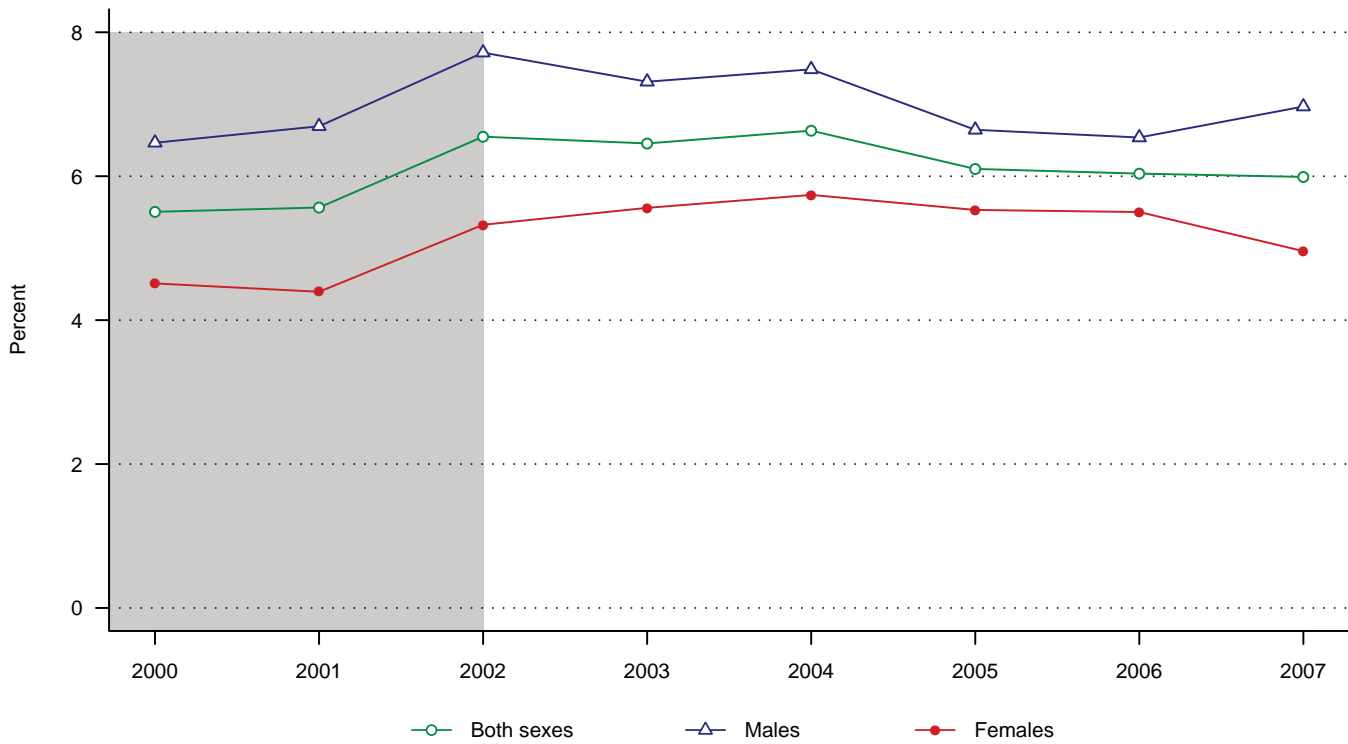


Figure 9-4. NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking and activity with risk of physical danger in the past 12 months among 12–20 year olds, by sex, 2000–2007.



[Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]

Figure 9-5. NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking and getting into legal trouble in the past 12 months among 12–20 year olds, by sex, 2000–2007.

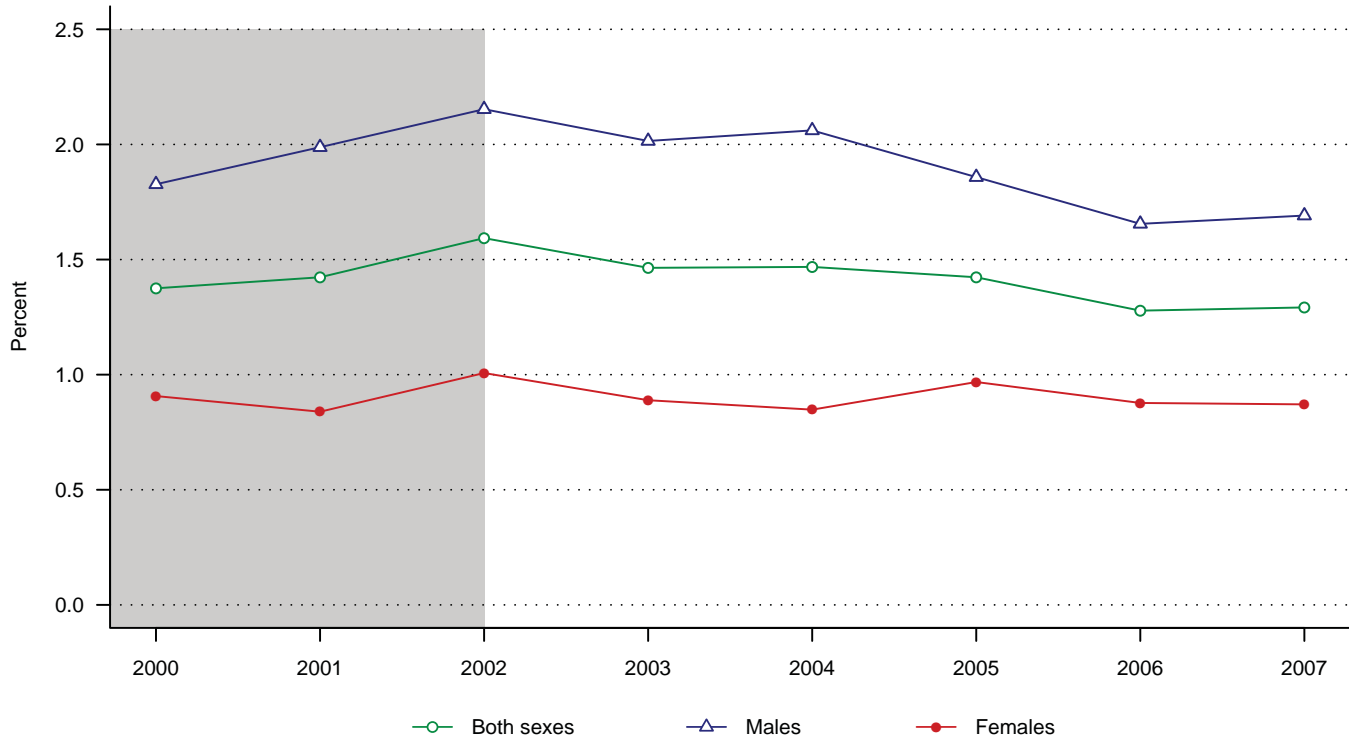
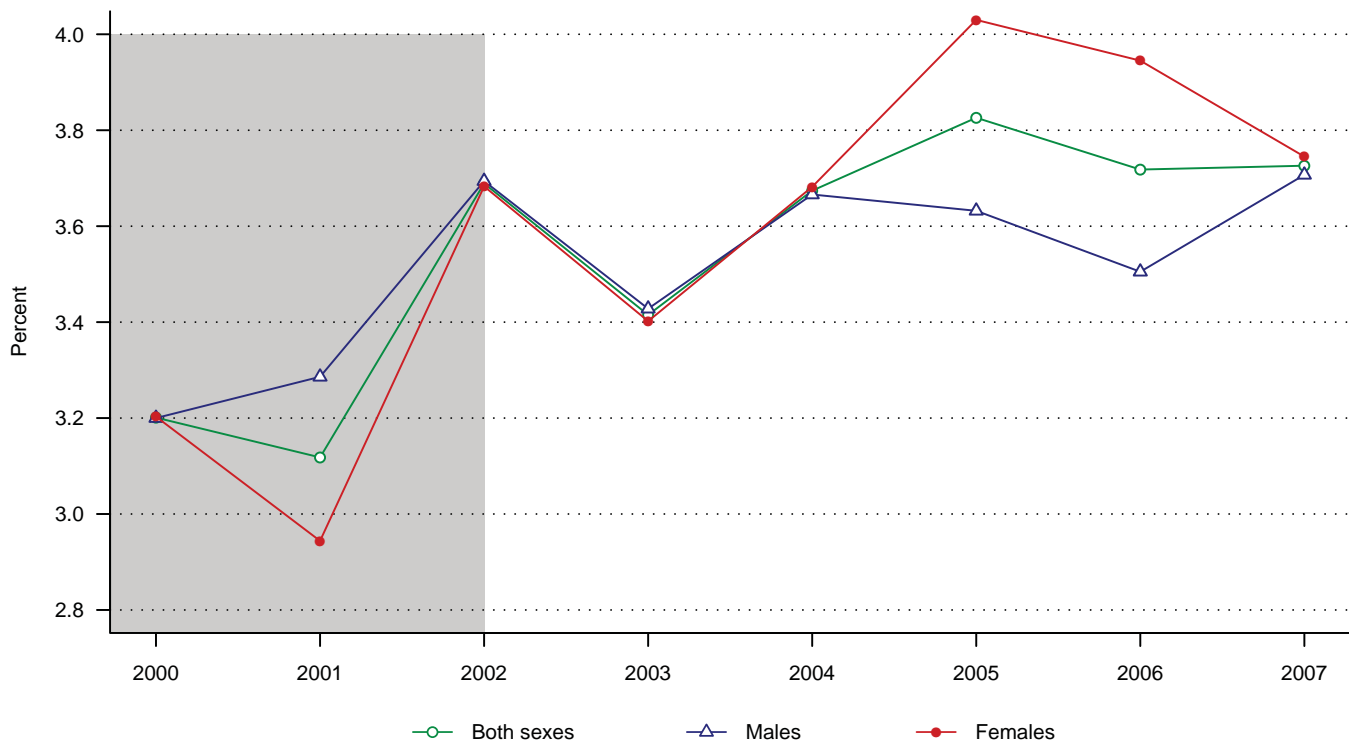


Figure 9-6. NSDUH: Prevalence in the past 12 months of problems with family or friends caused by drinking among 12–20 year olds, by sex, 2000–2007.



[Shaded areas mark the implementation of a major redesign to the NSDUH survey in 1999 and methodological changes in 2002.]

Table 1-1. NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 year olds, United States, 1991–2007.¹

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Both sexes								
All races								
2007.....	28.2	0.5	5.7	0.4	25.9	0.7	51.3	1.0
2006.....	28.7	0.5	7.2	0.4	26.4	0.6	51.8	0.8
2005.....	28.3	0.5	6.4	0.3	26.3	0.6	51.5	0.9
2004.....	28.8	0.5	7.0	0.4	28.6	0.5	51.3	1.0
2003.....	29.3	0.4	7.7	0.4	28.0	0.6	52.4	0.9
2002.....	28.9	0.4	7.3	0.3	28.6	0.6	51.4	0.8
2001.....	28.5	0.4	7.0	0.3	27.5	0.6	50.6	0.9
2000.....	27.5	0.4	7.2	0.3	25.7	0.5	49.0	0.8
1999.....	27.7	0.4	6.8	0.3	26.3	0.5	49.2	0.8
1998.....	30.6	1.0	8.3	0.8	30.2	1.3	53.5	1.8
1997.....	31.3	1.0	10.6	0.8	30.3	1.3	53.4	1.9
1996.....	28.7	1.1	7.9	0.7	29.4	1.6	50.1	1.9
1995.....	30.7	1.0	12.1	0.8	30.4	1.2	52.1	2.0
1994.....	31.2	1.6	10.0	1.0	28.2	1.3	55.8	2.4
1993.....	28.6	1.0	7.5	0.7	28.9	1.4	49.9	1.8
1992.....	27.3	0.8	5.7	0.6	26.2	1.2	50.3	1.6
1991.....	33.4	0.8	10.5	0.7	29.9	1.1	57.0	1.6
Non-Hispanic White								
2007.....	32.1	0.7	6.1	0.4	29.0	0.8	57.6	1.2
2006.....	32.6	0.6	7.9	0.5	30.6	0.7	58.2	0.9
2005.....	32.6	0.6	6.1	0.4	30.4	0.9	59.3	1.1
2004.....	32.8	0.6	7.9	0.5	32.1	0.7	58.1	1.0
2003.....	33.5	0.5	8.6	0.5	32.5	0.8	59.4	1.0
2002.....	33.0	0.5	7.9	0.4	32.5	0.7	58.4	0.9
2001.....	31.7	0.5	8.0	0.4	31.2	0.7	55.0	1.0
2000.....	30.8	0.5	7.9	0.4	29.2	0.6	54.3	0.9
1999.....	31.0	0.5	7.4	0.4	29.2	0.7	55.4	1.0
1998.....	33.4	1.4	8.2	1.0	33.7	1.6	58.5	2.5
1997.....	34.3	1.2	10.8	1.0	33.1	1.7	59.7	2.3
1996.....	31.1	1.5	9.1	1.0	32.0	2.0	55.4	2.7
1995.....	32.9	1.4	13.4	1.1	32.8	1.7	55.4	2.7
1994.....	34.5	2.0	10.6	1.4	30.8	1.8	61.9	2.7
1993.....	30.9	1.3	7.9	1.0	30.8	1.8	54.6	2.3
1992.....	29.4	1.1	5.9	0.8	28.1	1.6	54.4	2.2
1991.....	35.0	1.0	9.7	0.8	31.0	1.3	60.8	2.0
Non-Hispanic Black								
2007.....	18.7	0.9	4.3	0.5	16.2	1.3	36.6	1.7
2006.....	18.2	1.0	4.3	0.6	15.3	1.2	35.4	2.2
2005.....	19.1	0.8	5.6	0.8	18.1	1.4	34.8	1.5
2004.....	19.1	0.9	3.8	0.6	16.9	1.4	38.4	2.0
2003.....	18.7	0.9	5.6	0.7	15.2	1.3	36.4	2.0
2002.....	19.2	0.8	4.6	0.6	18.3	1.3	36.6	1.7
2001.....	19.6	1.1	4.5	0.7	16.6	1.3	38.0	2.2
2000.....	18.2	0.9	4.5	0.6	13.5	1.1	36.8	1.9
1999.....	18.3	1.0	4.3	0.7	14.7	1.2	34.5	2.1
1998.....	22.9	1.6	#7.3	1.4	19.1	2.4	41.4	2.7
1997.....	22.8	1.6	10.4	1.7	22.2	2.3	35.3	3.2
1996.....	23.8	1.4	5.0	0.8	23.2	2.3	42.3	2.4
1995.....	22.6	1.4	9.3	1.5	21.0	2.0	38.3	2.6
1994.....	22.2	1.6	8.6	1.2	21.8	2.3	37.6	3.2
1993.....	21.7	1.6	#6.0	1.4	21.2	2.2	39.0	3.4
1992.....	22.9	1.5	#4.5	1.3	22.0	2.3	43.4	3.2
1991.....	30.0	1.6	13.0	1.9	26.9	2.3	49.1	2.8
Hispanic								
2007.....	25.5	0.9	6.6	1.1	25.3	1.6	44.8	2.1
2006.....	26.2	1.0	7.7	1.0	25.3	1.5	46.2	1.9
2005.....	25.0	1.2	8.4	1.1	24.2	1.6	42.7	2.4
2004.....	26.3	1.1	7.3	1.2	28.8	1.5	44.2	2.3
2003.....	26.1	0.9	7.8	1.0	25.5	1.6	45.0	2.1
2002.....	24.8	0.9	8.7	1.0	26.1	1.7	40.1	2.0
2001.....	25.5	1.1	6.0	0.9	23.9	1.7	46.6	2.3
2000.....	24.6	1.0	7.9	0.8	25.2	1.4	40.4	2.2
1999.....	24.0	0.9	7.4	0.8	26.0	1.6	37.9	2.0
1998.....	27.7	1.2	10.4	1.6	28.1	2.3	45.4	2.3
1997.....	27.1	1.2	10.0	1.2	28.3	2.3	43.4	2.9
1996.....	27.7	1.4	7.4	1.2	31.2	2.5	42.4	2.9

Table 1-1. NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 year olds, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Both sexes								
Hispanic								
1995.....	28.1	1.6	8.8	0.9	29.0	2.6	48.4	3.9
1994.....	27.3	1.9	#10.4	1.9	25.1	2.6	45.6	3.4
1993.....	26.5	1.6	#8.5	1.5	26.4	2.2	42.7	3.5
1992.....	24.6	1.4	#8.1	1.5	24.5	2.0	43.6	2.3
1991.....	30.8	1.5	12.2	1.7	32.3	2.3	46.4	2.8
Native American/Alaska Native								
2007.....	#28.9	7.0	#9.0	5.5	#35.0	13.7	#41.7	9.5
2006.....	32.6	4.4	#24.9	9.5	#21.2	4.2	#46.3	9.2
2005.....	22.7	3.0	#7.6	3.3	#18.0	4.5	42.9	7.3
2004.....	24.2	3.2	#9.1	4.1	#30.0	6.8	#36.3	8.6
2003.....	28.0	3.3	#9.2	3.1	#28.8	5.5	47.4	7.3
2002.....	33.1	5.1	#5.9	2.4	#36.3	8.3	55.1	9.5
2001.....	#21.6	4.2	#6.3	3.8	#32.6	7.6	#25.2	8.3
2000.....	28.9	4.3	#9.6	3.8	#29.5	6.1	#54.0	10.3
1999.....	28.0	4.4	#7.6	3.7	#37.6	8.2	48.9	8.6
Asian, Native HI/ Other PI								
2007.....	18.2	2.4	#0.6	0.3	#17.9	3.8	34.7	4.2
2006.....	20.1	3.2	#3.4	1.5	#12.8	3.4	40.8	5.6
2005.....	14.7	1.5	#4.5	1.8	#9.0	2.0	30.3	3.3
2004.....	17.2	1.6	#6.7	2.1	#13.9	2.5	28.6	3.2
2003.....	18.8	1.9	#1.0	0.9	15.3	2.5	36.2	3.8
2002.....	16.7	1.6	#2.4	0.9	#13.8	2.5	34.2	3.8
2001.....	19.8	2.0	#3.5	1.1	17.4	2.8	38.0	5.1
2000.....	14.8	1.5	#1.6	0.6	12.5	2.1	30.4	3.7
1999.....	20.4	1.8	#4.0	1.3	18.0	2.7	38.9	4.1
More than one race								
2007.....	26.6	2.5	#6.1	1.8	20.4	2.4	52.9	6.3
2006.....	29.1	3.1	#6.1	2.2	28.1	4.3	61.6	6.6
2005.....	24.7	2.2	#6.8	1.3	23.3	3.3	48.7	5.8
2004.....	25.5	1.9	#4.6	1.1	31.0	4.1	51.7	5.8
2003.....	27.7	3.1	#8.8	2.3	#27.0	6.5	58.9	5.2
2002.....	28.7	3.0	#7.5	2.8	#26.5	4.7	62.3	5.9
2001.....	27.0	3.1	#5.0	2.1	#26.0	4.6	50.8	6.6
2000.....	25.1	2.6	#6.2	1.9	30.3	4.7	45.7	6.1
1999.....	27.8	2.6	#2.8	1.3	27.6	4.4	54.5	6.2
Male								
All races								
2007.....	28.8	0.7	4.7	0.5	26.4	1.0	53.3	1.2
2006.....	29.4	0.6	6.1	0.5	26.6	0.9	54.1	1.2
2005.....	29.2	0.6	5.5	0.5	25.7	0.8	55.5	1.2
2004.....	29.5	0.7	6.2	0.5	28.3	0.8	54.1	1.5
2003.....	30.5	0.6	7.2	0.5	27.9	0.9	56.7	1.1
2002.....	29.7	0.5	7.0	0.5	28.0	0.8	54.6	1.1
2001.....	29.8	0.6	6.4	0.4	28.0	0.8	54.9	1.1
2000.....	28.4	0.5	6.6	0.4	25.9	0.7	52.4	1.0
1999.....	29.1	0.5	7.1	0.4	26.8	0.8	53.3	1.2
1998.....	32.5	1.2	7.9	0.9	31.8	1.7	58.6	2.5
1997.....	33.3	1.4	11.1	1.1	31.2	2.1	57.8	2.6
1996.....	31.4	1.6	7.5	1.0	31.0	2.0	56.1	2.7
1995.....	32.5	1.3	12.9	1.4	32.3	1.6	55.4	2.7
1994.....	32.7	2.1	8.9	1.0	27.7	1.9	62.3	3.2
1993.....	29.8	1.2	6.9	0.9	30.8	1.8	52.2	2.2
1992.....	29.7	1.3	6.6	1.1	27.1	1.7	56.1	2.3
1991.....	36.3	1.1	10.9	1.0	32.9	1.5	61.6	2.0
Non-Hispanic White								
2007.....	32.8	0.9	4.8	0.5	30.0	1.2	59.6	1.5
2006.....	33.2	0.7	7.0	0.6	30.9	1.1	60.5	1.2
2005.....	33.1	0.7	4.7	0.5	30.3	1.1	62.0	1.4
2004.....	33.4	0.8	7.3	0.6	30.7	0.9	61.2	1.5
2003.....	34.3	0.7	8.1	0.6	32.0	1.1	63.4	1.3
2002.....	33.6	0.7	7.4	0.6	31.7	1.0	61.7	1.3
2001.....	33.0	0.7	7.3	0.6	31.9	1.0	59.3	1.3
2000.....	31.5	0.6	7.5	0.5	29.3	0.9	57.2	1.2
1999.....	31.9	0.7	8.1	0.6	29.3	1.0	58.3	1.3
1998.....	34.9	1.7	8.5	1.3	35.1	2.3	62.1	3.4

Table 1-1. NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 year olds, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Male								
Non-Hispanic White								
1997.....	36.5	1.9	12.2	1.4	32.9	2.6	64.4	3.3
1996.....	33.5	2.2	9.0	1.4	32.0	2.5	61.4	4.0
1995.....	34.1	1.8	15.4	1.9	33.4	2.2	56.5	3.6
1994.....	34.9	2.8	8.9	1.4	30.8	2.5	65.9	4.1
1993.....	31.6	1.5	#7.2	1.3	32.0	2.4	56.2	3.1
1992.....	31.5	1.8	#7.1	1.5	28.2	2.2	59.0	3.1
1991.....	37.9	1.5	10.2	1.2	34.0	1.9	65.2	2.6
Non-Hispanic Black								
2007.....	17.3	1.2	#3.0	0.7	16.6	2.2	34.0	2.2
2006.....	18.3	1.3	#4.6	1.0	14.5	1.5	35.5	3.2
2005.....	21.4	1.3	#4.9	1.1	19.2	2.4	41.6	2.6
2004.....	20.3	1.2	#4.0	1.0	17.2	2.0	42.1	2.8
2003.....	20.2	1.3	#4.9	0.9	16.1	1.8	40.1	2.9
2002.....	19.9	1.2	#4.0	0.8	18.3	2.0	38.6	2.5
2001.....	20.0	1.3	#5.3	1.0	14.7	1.7	40.2	3.0
2000.....	19.0	1.3	#4.2	0.8	12.6	1.5	41.1	2.9
1999.....	20.6	1.4	#4.1	0.9	16.3	1.7	41.0	3.3
1998.....	24.6	1.5	#7.3	2.0	17.7	2.4	49.1	3.1
1997.....	22.4	2.6	#9.2	1.9	24.8	3.2	33.5	5.5
1996.....	25.9	2.0	#3.9	1.3	27.4	3.5	48.4	4.3
1995.....	23.7	1.9	#9.7	2.3	24.7	2.6	37.6	4.2
1994.....	26.4	2.6	#10.3	2.4	20.6	3.3	49.3	5.4
1993.....	24.8	2.2	#6.2	1.8	27.3	3.3	43.1	5.4
1992.....	25.6	2.0	#4.1	1.5	26.4	3.3	50.3	4.5
1991.....	32.3	2.3	#13.1	3.2	31.9	2.9	52.1	3.2
Hispanic								
2007.....	27.5	1.4	#6.3	1.4	24.9	2.2	49.8	3.0
2006.....	27.5	1.4	#4.9	1.0	26.2	2.0	50.3	2.5
2005.....	26.9	1.6	8.6	1.5	21.7	2.0	49.3	3.7
2004.....	26.9	1.6	#5.4	1.2	30.8	2.8	45.7	3.5
2003.....	28.6	1.4	#7.1	1.4	26.3	2.3	51.8	2.8
2002.....	26.8	1.3	9.7	1.6	25.7	2.2	44.1	2.9
2001.....	27.9	1.5	#4.6	1.0	26.0	2.2	51.5	3.2
2000.....	26.2	1.4	6.3	1.0	27.2	2.3	44.9	3.0
1999.....	27.1	1.3	7.5	1.2	26.7	2.2	46.6	3.1
1998.....	30.4	2.0	#8.9	2.0	30.2	3.0	53.8	3.6
1997.....	30.0	1.9	#9.4	1.8	31.2	3.2	49.4	4.5
1996.....	31.5	2.1	#6.0	1.6	37.6	3.4	47.8	3.9
1995.....	32.2	2.1	#5.9	1.2	33.1	3.8	63.1	4.5
1994.....	29.5	2.6	#6.0	2.0	24.2	3.0	59.6	5.1
1993.....	31.4	2.8	#7.7	2.0	32.3	3.0	51.3	6.1
1992.....	27.3	2.1	#8.5	2.2	25.4	2.8	51.6	3.5
1991.....	35.8	2.1	#12.6	2.6	34.4	3.4	57.3	4.0
Native American/Alaska Native								
2007.....	#26.3	6.7	#16.2	10.2	#28.1	12.9	#34.0	12.1
2006.....	#40.8	7.3	#23.8	13.2	#23.1	6.3	#60.4	11.9
2005.....	28.2	4.5	#9.4	6.1	#19.0	6.3	59.7	7.7
2004.....	#20.5	4.0	#10.3	6.0	#28.8	8.3	#25.1	11.9
2003.....	#23.8	4.5	#9.1	5.1	#28.0	9.0	#39.8	9.3
2002.....	#22.0	4.4	#1.6	1.2	#14.5	5.3	62.3	8.3
2001.....	#30.0	7.4	#5.0	4.7	#43.6	11.2	#38.3	8.8
2000.....	#22.2	5.4	#6.1	4.2	#19.8	7.0	#56.8	13.7
1999.....	#29.4	5.5	#4.9	3.3	#38.8	10.5	#46.5	11.4
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2007.....	18.9	3.1	#1.0	0.5	#18.6	5.2	36.3	5.3
2006.....	20.6	2.9	#4.0	1.7	#12.8	2.4	43.5	5.6
2005.....	#13.5	2.4	#5.8	2.9	#5.5	2.2	#29.9	5.5
2004.....	18.7	2.8	#3.4	3.0	#18.7	3.5	31.0	4.9
2003.....	18.3	2.6	#0.2	0.2	#9.1	2.5	41.3	5.4
2002.....	17.4	2.5	#3.5	1.4	#12.3	3.3	39.7	6.1
2001.....	18.8	2.6	#2.4	1.2	#15.5	3.4	42.6	6.7
2000.....	17.3	2.3	#2.6	1.2	#13.5	2.6	36.2	5.8
1999.....	21.0	2.4	#2.5	1.5	#20.5	3.9	39.3	5.9
More than one race								
2007.....	26.5	3.5	#8.5	3.7	#14.5	3.0	59.4	8.3
2006.....	31.3	4.3	#3.3	1.6	#28.2	5.5	70.9	5.2

Table 1-1. NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 year olds, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Male								
More than one race								
2005.....	22.5	3.2	#4.4	1.5	#18.1	3.6	54.0	7.9
2004.....	23.7	3.3	#3.0	1.2	#32.0	6.3	#48.3	9.8
2003.....	#27.4	5.0	#8.1	2.7	#31.0	11.0	55.6	8.0
2002.....	27.9	3.5	#2.3	1.5	#29.5	6.2	63.1	8.9
2001.....	27.5	4.2	#6.4	3.2	#23.1	6.4	63.8	9.6
2000.....	26.7	4.4	#1.9	1.4	#31.2	8.0	#45.6	8.4
1999.....	26.9	3.7	#1.0	0.9	#25.2	6.4	#52.1	9.4
Female								
All races								
2007.....	27.5	0.6	6.7	0.6	25.3	0.8	49.2	1.4
2006.....	27.9	0.7	8.2	0.6	26.1	1.0	49.3	1.2
2005.....	27.4	0.7	7.4	0.4	26.9	0.9	47.3	1.3
2004.....	28.1	0.6	7.9	0.5	28.8	0.9	48.3	1.3
2003.....	28.1	0.6	8.3	0.6	28.2	0.9	47.9	1.2
2002.....	28.1	0.5	7.6	0.5	29.2	0.9	48.1	1.1
2001.....	27.1	0.6	7.5	0.5	27.0	0.8	46.2	1.2
2000.....	26.5	0.5	7.8	0.5	25.6	0.7	45.4	1.1
1999.....	26.3	0.5	6.4	0.4	25.8	0.8	45.2	1.1
1998.....	28.6	1.5	8.7	1.2	28.5	1.7	48.1	2.8
1997.....	29.2	1.2	10.0	1.1	29.5	1.3	48.5	2.5
1996.....	25.8	1.1	8.4	1.1	27.8	1.9	43.1	2.2
1995.....	28.8	1.3	11.2	1.2	28.5	1.6	48.9	2.5
1994.....	29.8	1.6	11.2	1.4	28.8	1.9	49.3	2.9
1993.....	27.3	1.3	8.1	1.1	26.9	1.9	47.5	2.7
1992.....	24.7	1.2	4.9	0.8	25.2	2.0	44.6	2.4
1991.....	30.4	1.0	10.1	1.1	26.6	1.5	52.2	2.4
Non-Hispanic White								
2007.....	31.3	0.8	7.5	0.7	28.0	1.1	55.5	1.6
2006.....	32.0	0.8	8.8	0.7	30.3	1.2	55.8	1.5
2005.....	32.2	0.9	7.7	0.6	30.5	1.3	56.4	1.6
2004.....	32.2	0.7	8.5	0.6	33.5	1.3	54.8	1.4
2003.....	32.7	0.7	9.2	0.7	32.9	1.1	55.3	1.4
2002.....	32.4	0.7	8.5	0.7	33.3	1.1	55.0	1.3
2001.....	30.3	0.7	8.7	0.6	30.5	1.0	50.5	1.4
2000.....	30.1	0.7	8.3	0.6	29.2	0.9	51.3	1.3
1999.....	30.1	0.7	6.7	0.5	29.1	1.0	52.5	1.3
1998.....	31.8	2.0	8.0	1.4	32.3	2.1	54.7	3.8
1997.....	31.9	1.5	9.4	1.3	33.2	1.7	54.3	3.5
1996.....	28.4	1.4	9.2	1.5	32.0	2.5	48.2	2.7
1995.....	31.7	1.7	11.4	1.5	32.1	2.2	54.3	3.4
1994.....	34.1	1.9	12.5	2.0	30.8	2.6	57.8	3.4
1993.....	30.1	1.7	#8.7	1.6	29.6	2.4	52.8	3.2
1992.....	27.1	1.6	#4.7	1.0	28.0	2.6	49.7	3.2
1991.....	32.0	1.2	9.2	1.3	27.8	1.8	56.2	2.9
Non-Hispanic Black								
2007.....	20.2	1.3	5.8	1.0	15.8	1.7	39.4	2.8
2006.....	18.1	1.2	#3.9	0.8	16.2	1.7	35.3	2.5
2005.....	16.7	0.9	6.3	1.1	17.0	1.4	27.9	1.9
2004.....	17.8	1.4	#3.5	0.7	16.6	1.8	34.6	2.9
2003.....	17.2	1.1	#6.3	1.2	14.2	1.7	32.7	2.6
2002.....	18.5	1.1	#5.2	0.9	18.3	1.9	34.5	2.4
2001.....	19.1	1.6	#3.8	0.9	18.5	1.8	35.7	3.1
2000.....	17.4	1.2	#4.8	0.9	14.3	1.6	32.7	2.7
1999.....	15.9	1.1	#4.6	1.0	13.2	1.6	28.3	2.5
1998.....	21.3	2.3	#7.3	1.7	#20.3	3.6	34.5	3.7
1997.....	23.2	1.8	#11.6	2.3	19.9	2.4	37.0	3.8
1996.....	21.7	1.9	#6.3	1.4	19.4	3.1	36.8	3.7
1995.....	21.6	1.7	#8.9	2.3	17.4	2.5	39.0	3.3
1994.....	18.1	1.9	#6.9	1.7	23.0	3.4	26.0	3.1
1993.....	18.5	2.0	#5.8	2.0	#15.6	3.0	34.7	3.8
1992.....	20.4	2.1	#4.9	2.0	#17.6	3.1	37.7	4.2
1991.....	27.6	2.4	#13.0	2.8	22.0	3.2	46.1	5.1
Hispanic								
2007.....	23.4	1.1	#6.8	1.3	25.7	1.8	39.2	2.7
2006.....	24.8	1.4	10.8	1.6	24.4	2.5	41.0	2.9

Table 1-1. NSDUH: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 year olds, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Female								
Hispanic								
2005.....	23.0	1.4	#8.2	1.6	27.0	2.0	35.2	2.4
2004.....	25.7	1.4	#9.5	1.7	26.6	2.3	42.5	2.9
2003.....	23.3	1.4	#8.7	1.6	24.6	1.9	36.9	3.0
2002.....	22.5	1.3	#7.5	1.3	26.4	2.3	35.0	2.6
2001.....	23.0	1.4	#7.6	1.4	21.7	2.2	40.6	2.8
2000.....	23.0	1.3	9.8	1.4	23.3	1.8	35.4	3.1
1999.....	20.7	1.2	7.3	1.1	25.2	2.3	29.2	2.4
1998.....	24.8	1.7	#12.0	2.3	26.1	4.0	36.5	3.0
1997.....	24.1	1.7	#10.7	2.5	25.3	2.9	36.8	3.6
1996.....	23.5	1.8	9.1	1.6	24.9	3.5	35.4	4.1
1995.....	24.1	1.9	11.9	1.8	24.7	3.3	35.6	4.7
1994.....	25.1	2.6	#15.2	3.0	26.0	3.9	32.9	4.8
1993.....	21.3	1.7	#9.2	2.1	20.1	3.3	33.6	4.0
1992.....	21.8	1.9	#7.5	1.8	23.6	3.0	35.2	3.4
1991.....	25.4	2.0	#11.8	2.2	30.0	3.0	33.9	3.8
Native American/Alaska Native								
2007.....	#31.5	11.6	#1.7	1.3	#40.3	19.7	#51.8	11.8
2006.....	25.0	4.3	#25.6	12.2	#19.7	5.7	#29.0	9.3
2005.....	#17.7	5.4	#6.2	3.1	#16.9	6.5	#30.0	11.4
2004.....	28.5	4.7	#7.3	5.5	#31.4	10.5	#45.8	12.7
2003.....	31.7	4.7	#9.4	3.4	#29.4	7.6	#52.8	10.6
2002.....	#45.3	8.5	#12.2	5.1	67.6	9.6	#50.5	13.7
2001.....	#14.3	3.5	#7.3	3.9	#18.8	6.3	#17.8	9.5
2000.....	#37.4	8.3	#16.8	9.9	#39.9	10.2	#51.5	15.2
1999.....	#26.4	6.4	#9.8	6.6	#35.8	9.4	#52.6	12.9
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2007.....	#17.6	3.2	#0.2	0.1	#17.2	4.7	33.1	5.7
2006.....	#19.5	5.3	#2.7	2.5	#12.8	6.6	#38.2	7.9
2005.....	15.9	2.4	#3.3	2.2	#12.6	3.5	30.7	4.5
2004.....	15.8	1.8	#9.5	3.0	#8.1	2.7	26.6	4.2
2003.....	19.4	2.6	#2.1	2.0	#21.9	4.6	#30.8	5.6
2002.....	16.0	2.4	#1.1	0.8	#15.1	3.7	29.8	5.0
2001.....	20.7	3.0	#4.7	1.8	#19.6	4.7	#34.7	6.7
2000.....	12.2	2.1	#0.7	0.5	#11.3	2.9	#24.8	4.9
1999.....	19.8	2.6	#5.4	2.1	#15.0	3.2	38.4	5.8
More than one race								
2007.....	26.8	3.6	#3.9	1.3	25.5	4.1	#48.4	9.3
2006.....	27.5	3.5	#8.0	3.3	#28.0	5.7	#54.4	10.0
2005.....	26.9	3.1	#9.3	2.3	#28.4	5.3	#44.6	8.3
2004.....	27.0	2.9	#6.0	1.7	29.9	5.1	54.2	7.4
2003.....	28.0	3.6	#9.6	3.6	#22.9	5.3	61.8	6.5
2002.....	29.5	4.3	#12.4	4.7	#24.0	6.2	61.4	7.9
2001.....	26.6	4.4	#3.9	2.6	#29.0	6.5	#43.9	8.6
2000.....	23.8	3.1	#8.9	3.0	#29.5	5.4	#45.9	8.2
1999.....	28.8	4.0	#4.6	2.4	#30.2	5.8	57.5	8.2

Estimates are unreliable due to relative standard errors > 17.5%

¹ Due to survey design modifications, comparisons of results from before 1999 to 1999–2001 and 2002–2007 need to be made with caution.

Table 1-2. MTF: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by grade and sex, United States, 1991–2007.

Sex and Year	Total*	8th grade	10th grade	12th grade
Both sexes				
2007	30.9	15.9	33.4	44.4
2006	31.7	17.2	33.8	45.3
2005	32.0	17.1	33.2	47.0
2004	33.4	18.6	35.2	48.0
2003	33.9	19.7	35.4	47.5
2002	33.9	19.6	35.4	48.6
2001	35.8	21.5	39.0	49.8
2000	36.7	22.4	41.0	50.0
1999	37.6	24.0	40.0	51.0
1998	37.3	23.0	38.8	52.0
1997	38.4	24.5	40.1	52.7
1996	38.4	26.2	40.4	50.8
1995	37.8	24.6	38.8	51.3
1994	38.0	25.5	39.2	50.1
1993	37.2	24.3	38.2	48.6
1992	38.5	26.1	39.9	51.3
1991	40.0	25.1	42.8	54.0
Male				
2007	31.3	15.6	33.4	47.1
2006	31.9	16.3	33.8	47.3
2005	32.5	16.2	32.8	50.7
2004	34.3	17.9	36.3	51.1
2003	34.9	19.4	35.3	51.7
2002	34.6	19.1	35.3	52.3
2001	38.2	22.3	41.1	54.7
2000	38.5	22.5	43.3	54.0
1999	39.9	24.8	42.3	55.3
1998	39.6	24.0	40.0	57.3
1997	40.5	25.2	42.5	56.2
1996	40.5	26.6	42.6	54.8
1995	39.6	25.0	39.7	55.7
1994	41.3	26.5	43.5	55.5
1993	39.4	25.3	40.6	54.2
1992	40.5	26.3	41.6	55.8
1991	42.8	26.3	45.5	58.4
Female				
2007	30.2	16.0	33.3	41.4
2006	31.1	17.6	33.8	43.0
2005	31.2	17.9	33.6	43.3
2004	32.1	19.0	34.0	45.1
2003	32.6	19.8	35.3	43.8
2002	33.0	20.0	35.7	45.1
2001	33.3	20.6	36.8	45.1
2000	34.6	22.0	38.6	46.1
1999	35.3	23.3	38.1	46.8
1998	34.9	21.9	37.7	46.9
1997	36.3	23.9	37.9	48.9
1996	36.3	25.8	38.3	46.9
1995	36.0	24.0	37.8	47.0
1994	34.8	24.7	34.8	45.2
1993	35.0	23.7	35.6	43.4
1992	36.5	25.9	38.3	46.8
1991	37.0	23.8	40.2	49.0

* Estimates for 8th–12th grades combined are calculated by AEDS using the MTF public-use data.

NOTE: Standard errors are not available.

SOURCE: Johnston, L. D., O'Malley, P. M., Bachman, J. G., & Schulenberg, J. E. (2008). Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975–2007: Volume I, Secondary school students (NIH Publication No. 08-6418A). Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.

Table 1-3. YRBS: Prevalence of drinking in the past 30 days, by grade and sex, United States, 1991–2007.

Sex and Year	Grade									
	Total		9th grade		10th grade		11th grade		12th grade	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Both sexes										
2007	44.7	1.2	35.7	1.2	41.8	1.7	49.0	1.8	54.9	2.1
2005	43.3	1.4	36.2	1.2	42.0	2.0	46.0	2.0	50.8	2.1
2003	44.9	1.2	36.2	1.4	43.5	1.7	47.0	2.1	55.9	1.7
2001	47.1	1.1	41.1	1.8	45.2	1.3	49.3	1.7	55.2	1.5
1999	50.0	1.3	40.6	2.2	49.7	1.9	50.9	2.0	61.7	2.3
1997	50.8	1.4	44.2	3.1	47.2	2.2	53.2	1.5	57.3	2.5
1995	51.6	1.2	45.6	1.9	49.5	2.4	53.7	1.5	56.5	1.6
1993	48.0	1.1	40.5	1.8	44.0	2.0	49.7	1.7	56.4	1.4
1991	50.8	1.7	40.9	2.6	47.8	1.7	54.5	2.0	59.9	2.2
Male										
2007	44.7	1.4	34.3	2.1	41.4	2.1	51.5	1.7	55.6	2.8
2005	43.8	1.4	36.3	1.7	41.4	2.3	47.8	2.1	52.0	2.1
2003	43.8	1.3	33.9	1.8	42.2	1.9	47.3	2.2	56.0	1.9
2001	49.2	1.4	42.2	2.3	46.9	1.6	53.6	2.2	56.6	1.6
1999	52.3	1.5	40.2	2.2	52.7	3.0	53.5	2.9	66.6	2.3
1997	53.3	1.2	44.7	3.8	48.7	2.0	57.8	1.5	60.2	2.9
1995	53.2	1.3	46.9	2.4	50.4	3.1	55.5	2.0	59.5	2.0
1993	50.1	1.2	40.2	2.2	44.1	2.2	53.6	2.2	60.5	2.2
1991	52.7	2.0	40.2	3.5	48.9	1.8	58.5	2.7	62.8	2.9
Female										
2007	44.6	1.4	37.2	2.0	42.3	2.2	46.5	2.3	54.2	2.2
2005	42.8	1.6	36.2	1.7	42.7	1.9	44.2	2.5	49.6	2.6
2003	45.8	1.3	38.5	1.7	44.9	1.8	46.8	2.4	55.5	2.0
2001	45.0	1.1	40.0	2.1	43.5	1.6	45.1	1.5	53.9	2.2
1999	47.7	1.5	41.0	3.0	46.8	1.7	48.3	2.6	56.9	3.0
1997	47.8	2.0	43.7	3.4	45.3	3.8	47.8	3.2	53.7	2.8
1995	49.9	1.8	43.7	2.9	48.6	2.7	51.8	2.6	53.6	2.6
1993	45.9	1.3	40.5	2.8	44.0	2.2	45.9	2.1	52.0	1.7
1991	48.8	1.6	41.5	2.6	46.6	2.4	50.2	2.1	56.9	2.0

Table 2-1. NSDUH: Median age at first use of alcohol, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among ever drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.
Both sexes								
All races								
2005–2007.....	14.06	0.02	11.47	0.03	13.62	0.02	15.19	0.02
2004–2006.....	13.97	0.02	11.45	0.04	13.56	0.02	15.14	0.03
2003–2005.....	13.90	0.02	11.40	0.03	13.53	0.02	15.07	0.02
2002–2004.....	13.85	0.02	11.36	0.03	13.51	0.02	15.04	0.02
2001–2003.....	13.82	0.02	11.36	0.03	13.51	0.02	15.00	0.03
2000–2002.....	13.81	0.02	11.38	0.03	13.49	0.02	15.02	0.03
1999–2001.....	13.81	0.02	11.42	0.03	13.49	0.02	15.00	0.03
1998–2000.....	13.88	0.03	11.42	0.04	13.53	0.03	15.04	0.04
1997–1999.....	13.91	0.04	11.54	0.05	13.56	0.03	15.11	0.05
1996–1998.....	13.94	0.06	11.58	0.06	13.58	0.04	15.15	0.06
1995–1997.....	13.85	0.06	11.55	0.07	13.53	0.05	15.12	0.05
1994–1996.....	13.80	0.07	11.30	0.08	13.49	0.06	15.03	0.06
1993–1995.....	13.76	0.07	11.23	0.08	13.48	0.06	14.95	0.07
1992–1994.....	13.76	0.07	11.21	0.08	13.48	0.06	14.85	0.07
1991–1993.....	13.65	0.05	11.28	0.06	13.39	0.04	14.71	0.06
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	14.03	0.03	11.49	0.04	13.62	0.02	15.05	0.03
2004–2006.....	13.91	0.02	11.49	0.04	13.56	0.02	14.98	0.04
2003–2005.....	13.83	0.02	11.44	0.04	13.52	0.02	14.88	0.03
2002–2004.....	13.77	0.02	11.41	0.04	13.50	0.02	14.84	0.03
2001–2003.....	13.74	0.02	11.38	0.04	13.46	0.02	14.84	0.03
2000–2002.....	13.74	0.02	11.41	0.03	13.45	0.02	14.90	0.03
1999–2001.....	13.75	0.03	11.44	0.03	13.46	0.02	14.91	0.03
1998–2000.....	13.82	0.03	11.42	0.04	13.51	0.03	14.94	0.05
1997–1999.....	13.85	0.05	11.58	0.06	13.53	0.04	14.99	0.07
1996–1998.....	13.85	0.06	11.59	0.08	13.55	0.05	15.00	0.09
1995–1997.....	13.75	0.07	11.55	0.10	13.48	0.06	14.97	0.08
1994–1996.....	13.72	0.08	11.33	0.09	13.43	0.07	14.88	0.08
1993–1995.....	13.70	0.09	11.29	0.10	13.44	0.07	14.81	0.08
1992–1994.....	13.69	0.09	11.28	0.10	13.43	0.07	14.70	0.08
1991–1993.....	13.54	0.06	11.26	0.08	13.33	0.05	14.52	0.07
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	14.28	0.07	11.29	0.08	13.72	0.07	15.82	0.07
2004–2006.....	14.20	0.07	11.16	0.08	13.62	0.07	15.78	0.08
2003–2005.....	14.16	0.07	11.09	0.10	13.61	0.07	15.73	0.07
2002–2004.....	14.19	0.07	11.02	0.11	13.60	0.07	15.69	0.07
2001–2003.....	14.18	0.08	11.18	0.09	13.68	0.07	15.63	0.07
2000–2002.....	14.18	0.07	11.20	0.08	13.70	0.07	15.54	0.07
1999–2001.....	14.13	0.07	11.30	0.09	13.68	0.08	15.45	0.08
1998–2000.....	14.24	0.07	11.22	0.11	13.68	0.08	15.52	0.08
1997–1999.....	14.30	0.09	11.29	0.10	13.74	0.08	15.57	0.09
1996–1998.....	14.44	0.10	11.32	0.14	13.81	0.09	15.73	0.10
1995–1997.....	14.35	0.11	11.32	0.12	13.76	0.10	15.70	0.10
1994–1996.....	14.21	0.13	11.18	0.19	13.79	0.12	15.56	0.12
1993–1995.....	14.07	0.14	11.19	0.18	13.74	0.11	15.41	0.11
1992–1994.....	14.10	0.13	11.16	0.20	13.82	0.11	15.40	0.11
1991–1993.....	14.12	0.10	11.42	0.18	13.68	0.10	15.44	0.09
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	13.97	0.07	11.61	0.07	13.57	0.06	15.19	0.08
2004–2006.....	13.94	0.06	11.50	0.09	13.50	0.06	15.13	0.07
2003–2005.....	13.95	0.06	11.46	0.08	13.53	0.06	15.10	0.07
2002–2004.....	13.91	0.07	11.39	0.08	13.56	0.06	15.11	0.08
2001–2003.....	13.88	0.06	11.43	0.07	13.65	0.06	15.00	0.08
2000–2002.....	13.82	0.06	11.44	0.06	13.60	0.06	15.00	0.08
1999–2001.....	13.89	0.06	11.45	0.06	13.57	0.05	14.97	0.07
1998–2000.....	13.89	0.06	11.46	0.07	13.55	0.06	15.06	0.08
1997–1999.....	13.92	0.07	11.52	0.08	13.57	0.07	15.25	0.11
1996–1998.....	13.93	0.09	11.62	0.10	13.64	0.08	15.27	0.10
1995–1997.....	14.00	0.09	11.63	0.12	13.72	0.08	15.23	0.10
1994–1996.....	13.89	0.11	11.28	0.15	13.59	0.09	15.12	0.11
1993–1995.....	13.77	0.12	11.12	0.19	13.51	0.10	15.02	0.12
1992–1994.....	13.71	0.13	11.12	0.20	13.37	0.11	15.00	0.12
1991–1993.....	13.74	0.10	11.19	0.16	13.44	0.09	14.82	0.10
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	13.42	0.33	11.16	0.70	13.06	0.52	15.10	0.20
2004–2006.....	13.19	0.24	10.93	0.56	13.06	0.22	14.86	0.27

Table 2-1. NSDUH: Median age at first use of alcohol, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among ever drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.
Both sexes								
Native American/Alaska Native								
2003–2005.....	13.19	0.17	11.23	0.27	13.05	0.18	14.71	0.36
2002–2004.....	13.01	0.22	11.23	0.34	12.42	0.26	14.51	0.43
2001–2003.....	13.13	0.25	11.25	0.50	12.42	0.27	14.83	0.49
2000–2002.....	13.18	0.27	11.16	0.58	12.60	0.35	14.96	0.51
1999–2001.....	13.39	0.28	10.55	0.64	13.16	0.27	15.40	0.37
Asian, Native HI/ Other PI								
2005–2007.....	14.91	0.16	11.64	0.21	13.94	0.14	16.04	0.20
2004–2006.....	14.99	0.18	11.74	0.20	13.88	0.16	16.18	0.20
2003–2005.....	14.72	0.15	11.62	0.26	13.81	0.18	15.91	0.15
2002–2004.....	14.65	0.15	11.55	0.25	13.63	0.23	15.96	0.15
2001–2003.....	14.42	0.13	11.43	0.29	13.70	0.20	15.56	0.14
2000–2002.....	14.35	0.13	11.53	0.26	13.69	0.18	15.54	0.14
1999–2001.....	14.23	0.14	11.70	0.23	13.68	0.15	15.51	0.15
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	13.44	0.15	11.13	0.18	13.30	0.15	14.75	0.19
2004–2006.....	13.34	0.14	11.45	0.22	13.22	0.15	14.90	0.23
2003–2005.....	13.30	0.17	11.46	0.20	13.07	0.20	14.96	0.21
2002–2004.....	13.47	0.18	11.41	0.21	13.18	0.19	15.07	0.19
2001–2003.....	13.41	0.20	11.21	0.17	13.20	0.22	14.90	0.23
2000–2002.....	13.31	0.16	11.24	0.18	13.23	0.15	14.72	0.26
1999–2001.....	13.18	0.16	11.34	0.16	13.24	0.17	14.31	0.31
Male								
All races								
2005–2007.....	13.97	0.04	11.35	0.05	13.54	0.03	15.14	0.03
2004–2006.....	13.86	0.03	11.28	0.05	13.46	0.03	15.04	0.04
2003–2005.....	13.79	0.03	11.19	0.05	13.44	0.03	14.94	0.04
2002–2004.....	13.73	0.03	11.15	0.05	13.41	0.03	14.91	0.04
2001–2003.....	13.69	0.03	11.13	0.04	13.43	0.03	14.86	0.04
2000–2002.....	13.67	0.03	11.17	0.04	13.41	0.03	14.89	0.04
1999–2001.....	13.66	0.03	11.18	0.04	13.41	0.03	14.87	0.04
1998–2000.....	13.72	0.04	11.14	0.05	13.42	0.04	14.91	0.06
1997–1999.....	13.76	0.05	11.26	0.07	13.43	0.05	14.93	0.08
1996–1998.....	13.80	0.07	11.29	0.10	13.45	0.05	14.94	0.09
1995–1997.....	13.67	0.08	11.34	0.11	13.37	0.06	14.90	0.08
1994–1996.....	13.58	0.08	11.07	0.18	13.35	0.08	14.75	0.10
1993–1995.....	13.50	0.08	11.01	0.19	13.27	0.07	14.69	0.10
1992–1994.....	13.51	0.08	10.92	0.18	13.30	0.07	14.57	0.10
1991–1993.....	13.39	0.07	11.01	0.11	13.13	0.07	14.48	0.08
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	13.95	0.04	11.35	0.06	13.53	0.04	15.01	0.05
2004–2006.....	13.81	0.04	11.30	0.06	13.46	0.04	14.88	0.05
2003–2005.....	13.72	0.04	11.20	0.06	13.43	0.04	14.76	0.05
2002–2004.....	13.65	0.04	11.16	0.05	13.41	0.04	14.71	0.05
2001–2003.....	13.63	0.04	11.13	0.05	13.41	0.04	14.74	0.05
2000–2002.....	13.63	0.03	11.18	0.05	13.39	0.03	14.82	0.05
1999–2001.....	13.61	0.04	11.19	0.04	13.38	0.04	14.82	0.05
1998–2000.....	13.66	0.05	11.14	0.06	13.38	0.05	14.85	0.08
1997–1999.....	13.70	0.07	11.31	0.09	13.42	0.06	14.84	0.10
1996–1998.....	13.72	0.08	11.31	0.12	13.44	0.07	14.80	0.12
1995–1997.....	13.57	0.10	11.35	0.15	13.34	0.07	14.77	0.11
1994–1996.....	13.48	0.10	11.13	0.20	13.30	0.10	14.61	0.13
1993–1995.....	13.43	0.11	11.08	0.22	13.20	0.09	14.56	0.14
1992–1994.....	13.42	0.11	11.02	0.20	13.23	0.09	14.44	0.13
1991–1993.....	13.28	0.09	11.00	0.13	13.04	0.09	14.35	0.10
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	14.22	0.09	11.25	0.14	13.68	0.09	15.72	0.11
2004–2006.....	14.09	0.10	11.11	0.17	13.52	0.09	15.60	0.13
2003–2005.....	14.03	0.11	10.83	0.18	13.46	0.10	15.54	0.10
2002–2004.....	14.03	0.11	10.77	0.18	13.44	0.10	15.51	0.09
2001–2003.....	13.99	0.12	10.87	0.18	13.50	0.10	15.41	0.10
2000–2002.....	13.99	0.11	10.95	0.16	13.50	0.11	15.30	0.11
1999–2001.....	13.90	0.12	11.08	0.15	13.47	0.12	15.17	0.12
1998–2000.....	14.05	0.11	11.05	0.17	13.58	0.11	15.25	0.12
1997–1999.....	13.97	0.14	11.02	0.19	13.63	0.11	15.10	0.15
1996–1998.....	14.15	0.14	10.97	0.26	13.71	0.13	15.29	0.18

Table 2-1. NSDUH: Median age at first use of alcohol, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among ever drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.
Male								
Non-Hispanic Black								
1995–1997.....	13.95	0.17	10.82	0.28	13.61	0.13	15.23	0.16
1994–1996.....	13.84	0.17	10.74	0.30	13.57	0.16	15.30	0.16
1993–1995.....	13.68	0.14	10.84	0.28	13.52	0.15	15.10	0.23
1992–1994.....	13.75	0.14	10.79	0.28	13.63	0.16	15.01	0.24
1991–1993.....	13.77	0.12	11.02	0.30	13.56	0.14	15.00	0.19
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	13.84	0.10	11.43	0.13	13.46	0.09	15.10	0.13
2004–2006.....	13.82	0.09	11.30	0.13	13.43	0.10	15.02	0.10
2003–2005.....	13.91	0.09	11.29	0.13	13.51	0.10	14.93	0.10
2002–2004.....	13.87	0.10	11.26	0.11	13.49	0.10	14.94	0.11
2001–2003.....	13.82	0.09	11.28	0.11	13.56	0.09	14.80	0.10
2000–2002.....	13.67	0.08	11.27	0.11	13.43	0.08	14.78	0.11
1999–2001.....	13.77	0.08	11.23	0.10	13.47	0.08	14.81	0.10
1998–2000.....	13.71	0.09	11.22	0.12	13.45	0.09	14.82	0.11
1997–1999.....	13.83	0.11	11.26	0.16	13.43	0.10	15.12	0.13
1996–1998.....	13.82	0.12	11.45	0.19	13.43	0.12	15.13	0.14
1995–1997.....	13.84	0.12	11.50	0.17	13.46	0.11	15.08	0.14
1994–1996.....	13.72	0.14	10.93	0.48	13.40	0.13	14.83	0.15
1993–1995.....	13.61	0.15	10.29	0.49	13.35	0.12	14.81	0.16
1992–1994.....	13.56	0.15	10.27	0.50	13.25	0.15	14.79	0.17
1991–1993.....	13.51	0.12	11.00	0.26	13.18	0.14	14.74	0.15
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	13.60	0.36	10.66	1.18	13.34	0.26	14.86	0.37
2004–2006.....	13.12	0.32	10.61	0.82	13.01	0.34	14.60	0.34
2003–2005.....	12.97	0.29	10.13	0.67	13.07	0.34	14.70	0.45
2002–2004.....	12.84	0.43	11.07	0.49	11.97	0.58	15.08	0.42
2001–2003.....	12.86	0.35	11.16	0.62	12.30	0.49	14.79	0.40
2000–2002.....	12.92	0.36	11.76	0.66	12.21	0.57	15.03	0.46
1999–2001.....	13.10	0.36	10.71	0.82	12.94	0.44	15.25	0.35
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2005–2007.....	14.72	0.22	11.39	0.19	13.72	0.17	16.12	0.23
2004–2006.....	14.77	0.26	11.52	0.28	13.69	0.24	16.24	0.19
2003–2005.....	14.46	0.21	11.59	0.44	13.42	0.28	15.93	0.20
2002–2004.....	14.33	0.22	11.57	0.50	13.38	0.34	15.83	0.20
2001–2003.....	14.15	0.22	11.36	0.54	13.50	0.30	15.35	0.21
2000–2002.....	14.11	0.22	11.33	0.54	13.78	0.25	15.34	0.20
1999–2001.....	14.09	0.22	11.51	0.39	13.73	0.22	15.49	0.24
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	13.27	0.26	11.17	0.28	13.25	0.32	14.68	0.40
2004–2006.....	13.29	0.27	11.27	0.44	13.25	0.30	14.84	0.32
2003–2005.....	13.00	0.30	11.24	0.39	12.75	0.44	15.07	0.36
2002–2004.....	13.37	0.29	11.19	0.53	13.03	0.38	14.93	0.31
2001–2003.....	13.29	0.30	10.67	0.40	12.94	0.41	14.66	0.41
2000–2002.....	13.34	0.23	10.46	0.51	13.20	0.26	14.32	0.40
1999–2001.....	13.05	0.30	10.81	0.44	13.28	0.35	13.96	0.52
Female								
All races								
2005–2007.....	14.14	0.03	11.60	0.04	13.70	0.03	15.24	0.03
2004–2006.....	14.06	0.03	11.62	0.04	13.64	0.03	15.23	0.03
2003–2005.....	13.99	0.03	11.60	0.04	13.61	0.03	15.18	0.03
2002–2004.....	13.96	0.03	11.56	0.04	13.59	0.03	15.16	0.03
2001–2003.....	13.93	0.03	11.57	0.04	13.58	0.03	15.12	0.03
2000–2002.....	13.93	0.03	11.60	0.04	13.57	0.03	15.13	0.03
1999–2001.....	13.94	0.03	11.67	0.04	13.57	0.02	15.11	0.03
1998–2000.....	14.01	0.04	11.68	0.05	13.63	0.04	15.15	0.04
1997–1999.....	14.06	0.06	11.80	0.07	13.67	0.05	15.27	0.06
1996–1998.....	14.08	0.07	11.85	0.08	13.69	0.05	15.36	0.08
1995–1997.....	14.02	0.07	11.76	0.09	13.67	0.06	15.34	0.07
1994–1996.....	14.03	0.08	11.51	0.10	13.61	0.08	15.24	0.07
1993–1995.....	14.02	0.08	11.43	0.10	13.67	0.08	15.15	0.07
1992–1994.....	14.02	0.08	11.47	0.10	13.65	0.08	15.11	0.07
1991–1993.....	13.91	0.06	11.53	0.08	13.64	0.06	14.97	0.08
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	14.10	0.03	11.62	0.05	13.69	0.03	15.09	0.03
2004–2006.....	14.00	0.03	11.70	0.06	13.65	0.03	15.06	0.04

Table 2-1. NSDUH: Median age at first use of alcohol, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among ever drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.
Female								
Non-Hispanic White								
2003–2005.....	13.92	0.03	11.67	0.05	13.60	0.03	15.00	0.04
2002–2004.....	13.88	0.03	11.66	0.05	13.57	0.03	14.97	0.04
2001–2003.....	13.85	0.03	11.61	0.05	13.51	0.03	14.94	0.04
2000–2002.....	13.85	0.03	11.65	0.05	13.51	0.03	14.97	0.04
1999–2001.....	13.87	0.03	11.71	0.04	13.52	0.03	15.00	0.04
1998–2000.....	13.95	0.04	11.72	0.07	13.62	0.04	15.02	0.06
1997–1999.....	13.98	0.06	11.86	0.09	13.64	0.05	15.11	0.08
1996–1998.....	13.98	0.08	11.86	0.10	13.64	0.06	15.18	0.11
1995–1997.....	13.91	0.08	11.76	0.12	13.60	0.07	15.16	0.11
1994–1996.....	13.97	0.10	11.54	0.12	13.54	0.09	15.10	0.09
1993–1995.....	13.99	0.10	11.51	0.13	13.63	0.10	15.03	0.09
1992–1994.....	13.97	0.10	11.55	0.13	13.60	0.10	14.95	0.09
1991–1993.....	13.80	0.07	11.53	0.10	13.61	0.07	14.71	0.10
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	14.35	0.10	11.31	0.12	13.77	0.09	15.91	0.10
2004–2006.....	14.32	0.10	11.20	0.12	13.72	0.09	15.94	0.10
2003–2005.....	14.29	0.10	11.24	0.12	13.76	0.09	15.94	0.10
2002–2004.....	14.34	0.09	11.16	0.12	13.75	0.09	15.90	0.09
2001–2003.....	14.37	0.10	11.44	0.12	13.84	0.09	15.87	0.09
2000–2002.....	14.38	0.10	11.42	0.11	13.88	0.09	15.75	0.10
1999–2001.....	14.36	0.10	11.53	0.12	13.84	0.10	15.73	0.12
1998–2000.....	14.47	0.10	11.40	0.13	13.77	0.10	15.77	0.11
1997–1999.....	14.64	0.11	11.55	0.12	13.84	0.11	16.01	0.14
1996–1998.....	14.79	0.13	11.60	0.16	13.90	0.12	16.09	0.14
1995–1997.....	14.75	0.13	11.62	0.14	13.94	0.13	16.08	0.15
1994–1996.....	14.55	0.17	11.60	0.27	14.06	0.17	15.82	0.16
1993–1995.....	14.51	0.17	11.54	0.28	14.05	0.16	15.70	0.14
1992–1994.....	14.52	0.17	11.55	0.31	14.05	0.15	15.69	0.13
1991–1993.....	14.60	0.16	11.68	0.20	13.82	0.14	15.71	0.09
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	14.08	0.07	11.75	0.09	13.66	0.08	15.29	0.09
2004–2006.....	14.05	0.07	11.68	0.10	13.57	0.09	15.26	0.10
2003–2005.....	13.98	0.08	11.62	0.11	13.54	0.08	15.30	0.10
2002–2004.....	13.96	0.08	11.54	0.11	13.61	0.09	15.32	0.10
2001–2003.....	13.93	0.08	11.57	0.09	13.73	0.09	15.25	0.11
2000–2002.....	13.99	0.08	11.60	0.08	13.76	0.08	15.26	0.11
1999–2001.....	14.01	0.07	11.67	0.08	13.66	0.07	15.21	0.12
1998–2000.....	14.05	0.08	11.66	0.09	13.63	0.09	15.38	0.13
1997–1999.....	14.01	0.09	11.70	0.09	13.71	0.10	15.43	0.15
1996–1998.....	14.06	0.10	11.76	0.13	13.85	0.11	15.51	0.15
1995–1997.....	14.15	0.10	11.76	0.16	14.00	0.10	15.47	0.16
1994–1996.....	14.07	0.15	11.47	0.16	13.82	0.14	15.50	0.17
1993–1995.....	13.96	0.17	11.36	0.15	13.74	0.17	15.27	0.18
1992–1994.....	13.89	0.18	11.37	0.15	13.54	0.18	15.24	0.20
1991–1993.....	14.02	0.12	11.34	0.15	13.72	0.13	14.90	0.15
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	13.25	0.59	11.22	0.69	12.48	0.95	15.30	0.29
2004–2006.....	13.24	0.34	11.03	0.68	13.10	0.32	15.18	0.44
2003–2005.....	13.33	0.20	11.55	0.15	13.04	0.23	14.73	0.44
2002–2004.....	13.09	0.25	11.47	0.46	12.60	0.24	13.96	0.50
2001–2003.....	13.29	0.33	11.34	0.73	12.51	0.30	14.85	0.62
2000–2002.....	13.36	0.39	10.72	0.72	12.91	0.38	14.90	0.66
1999–2001.....	13.63	0.43	10.50	0.72	13.38	0.31	15.55	0.50
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2005–2007.....	15.07	0.21	12.10	0.31	14.21	0.20	15.95	0.28
2004–2006.....	15.16	0.21	11.99	0.20	14.08	0.22	16.08	0.31
2003–2005.....	14.97	0.18	11.66	0.33	14.14	0.19	15.89	0.23
2002–2004.....	14.98	0.18	11.52	0.35	13.86	0.27	16.09	0.19
2001–2003.....	14.71	0.18	11.55	0.33	13.87	0.25	15.74	0.19
2000–2002.....	14.56	0.16	11.85	0.28	13.61	0.22	15.72	0.19
1999–2001.....	14.35	0.18	11.95	0.26	13.63	0.17	15.53	0.22
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	13.57	0.18	11.08	0.21	13.35	0.18	14.80	0.23
2004–2006.....	13.38	0.16	11.63	0.26	13.20	0.18	14.99	0.33
2003–2005.....	13.50	0.18	11.74	0.25	13.30	0.22	14.88	0.25
2002–2004.....	13.56	0.21	11.53	0.22	13.30	0.21	15.17	0.23

Table 2-1. NSDUH: Median age at first use of alcohol, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among ever drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.	Years	S.E.
Female								
More than one race								
2001–2003	13.52	0.27	11.39	0.18	13.40	0.25	15.04	0.24
2000–2002	13.29	0.21	11.44	0.17	13.25	0.18	15.07	0.27
1999–2001	13.25	0.18	11.58	0.18	13.22	0.17	14.63	0.32

Estimates are unreliable due to relative standard errors > 17.5%.

¹ Due to survey design modifications, comparisons of results from before 1999 to 1999–2001 and 2002–2007 need to be made with caution.

Table 2-2. NSDUH: Prevalence of initiating drinking at age 12 years or younger, by sex, among ever drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹

Year	Both sexes		Male		Female	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
2007	19.0	0.5	21.6	0.7	16.3	0.7
2006	20.4	0.5	23.4	0.8	17.2	0.6
2005	21.1	0.5	24.1	0.8	17.9	0.6
2004	22.3	0.6	26.1	0.9	18.3	0.5
2003	23.4	0.5	26.3	0.7	20.4	0.7
2002	23.6	0.5	27.2	0.7	19.8	0.6
2001	24.0	0.5	27.3	0.7	20.5	0.6
2000	24.5	0.5	28.3	0.7	20.5	0.6
1999	23.7	0.4	27.8	0.7	19.5	0.6
1998	20.9	0.9	23.3	1.3	18.3	1.2
1997	22.0	1.1	25.9	1.6	17.8	1.3
1996	22.0	0.9	26.6	1.3	16.8	1.3
1995	25.0	1.1	29.1	1.7	20.7	1.2
1994	25.7	1.3	31.0	1.8	20.1	1.4
1993	25.2	1.1	29.6	1.8	20.4	1.4
1992	24.4	0.9	30.0	1.3	18.3	1.3
1991	27.2	0.9	30.1	1.3	23.9	1.3

¹ Due to survey design modifications, comparisons of results from before 1999 to 1999–2001 and 2002–2007 need to be made with caution.

Table 2-3. YRBS: Prevalence of initiating drinking at age 12 years or younger, by sex, among ever drinkers, United States, 1991–2007

Year	Both sexes		Male		Female	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
2007.....	33.7	1.2	39.0	1.6	28.2	1.2
2005.....	34.2	0.9	39.3	1.5	29.2	1.0
2003.....	36.8	1.2	43.2	1.3	30.4	1.6
2001.....	37.0	1.0	43.2	1.1	31.0	1.2
1999.....	39.7	1.5	46.3	2.4	32.8	1.4
1997.....	39.2	0.9	44.5	1.3	32.6	1.3
1995.....	40.1	1.2	47.5	1.4	32.0	1.7
1993.....	40.5	0.9	47.1	1.0	33.4	1.2
1991.....	40.0	1.4	45.3	1.5	34.3	1.5

Table 3. NSDUH: Mean frequency of drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.
Both sexes								
All races								
2005–2007.....	5.84	0.06	3.62	0.14	4.73	0.07	6.61	0.09
2004–2006.....	5.90	0.07	3.71	0.16	4.80	0.07	6.70	0.10
2003–2005.....	5.85	0.06	3.72	0.16	4.79	0.08	6.66	0.09
2002–2004.....	5.86	0.06	3.87	0.16	4.88	0.07	6.64	0.08
2001–2003.....	5.91	0.06	3.80	0.15	4.99	0.08	6.66	0.08
2000–2002.....	5.92	0.06	3.70	0.14	5.08	0.08	6.63	0.08
1999–2001.....	5.92	0.06	3.63	0.12	4.98	0.08	6.67	0.09
1998–2000.....	5.76	0.09	3.72	0.16	4.84	0.10	6.48	0.12
1997–1999.....	5.66	0.13	4.30	0.30	4.74	0.13	6.32	0.18
1996–1998.....	5.46	0.15	4.36	0.35	4.55	0.16	6.12	0.20
1995–1997.....	5.30	0.11	4.86	0.41	4.37	0.14	5.91	0.17
1994–1996.....	5.06	0.13	4.20	0.33	4.07	0.14	5.70	0.19
1993–1995.....	5.00	0.13	4.09	0.34	4.07	0.15	5.58	0.20
1992–1994.....	4.94	0.14	3.36	0.27	3.97	0.15	5.58	0.20
1991–1993.....	5.18	0.13	3.20	0.31	4.35	0.16	5.77	0.19
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	6.14	0.07	3.84	0.17	4.90	0.09	6.98	0.10
2004–2006.....	6.15	0.08	3.84	0.17	4.92	0.09	7.02	0.11
2003–2005.....	6.08	0.08	3.61	0.15	4.95	0.09	6.95	0.11
2002–2004.....	6.06	0.07	3.69	0.16	5.04	0.09	6.90	0.10
2001–2003.....	6.14	0.07	3.74	0.16	5.15	0.09	6.97	0.10
2000–2002.....	6.14	0.07	3.76	0.16	5.13	0.09	6.96	0.10
1999–2001.....	6.13	0.07	3.77	0.15	5.02	0.08	6.99	0.10
1998–2000.....	5.92	0.11	3.80	0.18	4.88	0.12	6.71	0.14
1997–1999.....	5.75	0.16	4.31	0.40	4.68	0.16	6.49	0.22
1996–1998.....	5.50	0.18	4.29	0.47	4.38	0.18	6.28	0.25
1995–1997.....	5.28	0.14	4.57	0.47	4.12	0.16	6.07	0.22
1994–1996.....	5.09	0.16	3.84	0.34	3.98	0.16	5.85	0.24
1993–1995.....	5.05	0.16	3.75	0.36	4.06	0.17	5.71	0.23
1992–1994.....	5.06	0.17	3.16	0.32	4.00	0.18	5.75	0.24
1991–1993.....	5.29	0.16	3.37	0.45	4.28	0.20	5.92	0.22
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	4.52	0.16	2.86	0.30	3.72	0.25	5.10	0.23
2004–2006.....	4.71	0.17	3.03	0.35	3.73	0.24	5.38	0.25
2003–2005.....	4.83	0.18	3.11	0.37	3.62	0.25	5.59	0.26
2002–2004.....	4.85	0.17	3.47	0.46	3.97	0.25	5.39	0.24
2001–2003.....	4.93	0.17	3.41	0.45	4.31	0.25	5.38	0.22
2000–2002.....	5.21	0.17	3.39	0.41	5.06	0.30	5.47	0.22
1999–2001.....	5.38	0.19	3.11	0.38	4.78	0.31	5.84	0.23
1998–2000.....	5.38	0.20	[#] 3.95	0.76	4.81	0.35	5.76	0.24
1997–1999.....	5.42	0.31	4.91	0.61	4.70	0.34	5.81	0.41
1996–1998.....	5.35	0.34	5.06	0.61	4.95	0.36	5.58	0.47
1995–1997.....	5.09	0.33	4.91	0.85	4.76	0.36	5.30	0.49
1994–1996.....	4.94	0.24	4.91	0.62	4.13	0.34	5.39	0.38
1993–1995.....	4.91	0.27	4.66	0.62	4.10	0.37	5.38	0.45
1992–1994.....	4.82	0.27	4.32	0.64	3.92	0.35	5.33	0.43
1991–1993.....	5.10	0.28	2.23	0.26	5.04	0.43	5.44	0.39
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	5.44	0.15	3.40	0.40	4.58	0.15	6.16	0.23
2004–2006.....	5.68	0.17	3.60	0.45	4.85	0.24	6.44	0.25
2003–2005.....	5.62	0.17	3.91	0.49	4.78	0.25	6.32	0.24
2002–2004.....	5.69	0.17	3.92	0.41	4.74	0.25	6.51	0.25
2001–2003.....	5.55	0.16	3.69	0.33	4.81	0.23	6.23	0.23
2000–2002.....	5.42	0.17	3.40	0.24	5.11	0.25	5.92	0.24
1999–2001.....	5.41	0.16	3.29	0.27	5.16	0.25	5.87	0.23
1998–2000.....	5.50	0.18	3.23	0.27	5.02	0.27	6.18	0.28
1997–1999.....	5.66	0.19	4.21	0.60	5.11	0.29	6.24	0.29
1996–1998.....	5.55	0.23	4.57	0.64	5.06	0.34	6.01	0.31
1995–1997.....	5.42	0.24	5.47	0.83	4.97	0.34	5.69	0.34
1994–1996.....	5.02	0.23	4.16	0.59	4.65	0.45	5.34	0.32
1993–1995.....	4.99	0.22	3.91	0.59	4.53	0.46	5.39	0.34
1992–1994.....	4.76	0.22	3.18	0.46	4.44	0.47	5.17	0.33
1991–1993.....	4.93	0.21	3.44	0.48	4.48	0.26	5.45	0.34
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	6.20	0.90	[#] 3.25	1.39	[#] 7.65	1.64	6.13	0.84
2004–2006.....	6.12	0.83	[#] 3.83	1.68	[#] 7.08	1.65	6.22	0.81

Table 3. NSDUH: Mean frequency of drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.
Both sexes								
Native American/Alaska Native								
2003–2005.....	6.19	0.73	#6.98	2.23	#6.66	1.49	5.78	0.75
2002–2004.....	5.57	0.61	#8.05	2.10	#5.88	1.19	4.95	0.56
2001–2003.....	5.57	0.74	#5.59	1.16	#6.41	1.65	4.89	0.52
2000–2002.....	5.70	0.82	#3.90	0.93	#6.62	1.69	5.25	0.67
1999–2001.....	#5.42	0.99	3.21	0.56	#6.69	1.94	4.72	0.78
Asian, Native HI/ Other PI								
2005–2007.....	4.56	0.33	#2.17	0.52	3.63	0.38	5.03	0.44
2004–2006.....	4.50	0.34	#3.51	1.16	3.67	0.39	4.84	0.42
2003–2005.....	4.64	0.35	#6.42	2.54	3.19	0.33	4.96	0.40
2002–2004.....	5.02	0.35	#8.43	2.96	3.12	0.30	5.44	0.43
2001–2003.....	4.96	0.36	#7.59	4.44	3.35	0.36	5.44	0.44
2000–2002.....	4.28	0.29	#3.35	1.19	3.15	0.32	4.80	0.40
1999–2001.....	4.02	0.28	#3.14	1.14	3.52	0.40	4.30	0.37
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	6.19	0.31	4.52	0.69	5.20	0.67	6.91	0.43
2004–2006.....	6.39	0.45	4.36	0.67	5.80	0.62	7.06	0.67
2003–2005.....	5.98	0.41	4.60	0.66	5.65	0.58	6.41	0.60
2002–2004.....	6.05	0.49	#6.70	2.74	4.99	0.45	6.58	0.63
2001–2003.....	5.96	0.48	#6.46	2.84	4.32	0.40	6.78	0.58
2000–2002.....	6.16	0.55	#6.00	3.25	4.29	0.47	7.20	0.70
1999–2001.....	5.77	0.50	#3.06	0.55	3.97	0.52	7.10	0.78
Male								
All races								
2005–2007.....	6.56	0.09	3.82	0.29	5.18	0.13	7.42	0.12
2004–2006.....	6.64	0.10	4.08	0.32	5.27	0.13	7.53	0.13
2003–2005.....	6.63	0.09	4.05	0.27	5.27	0.13	7.53	0.14
2002–2004.....	6.68	0.09	4.08	0.26	5.32	0.12	7.62	0.13
2001–2003.....	6.79	0.09	3.84	0.21	5.45	0.12	7.76	0.12
2000–2002.....	6.77	0.09	3.75	0.21	5.58	0.12	7.68	0.12
1999–2001.....	6.73	0.09	3.76	0.18	5.46	0.12	7.68	0.13
1998–2000.....	6.54	0.14	4.18	0.26	5.37	0.16	7.37	0.19
1997–1999.....	6.58	0.19	4.82	0.45	5.31	0.20	7.42	0.26
1996–1998.....	6.53	0.22	5.20	0.55	5.27	0.25	7.33	0.31
1995–1997.....	6.46	0.18	5.35	0.59	5.14	0.21	7.33	0.26
1994–1996.....	6.08	0.19	4.65	0.47	4.77	0.22	6.87	0.28
1993–1995.....	5.97	0.20	4.57	0.53	4.76	0.25	6.68	0.27
1992–1994.....	5.75	0.20	3.93	0.54	4.47	0.24	6.46	0.27
1991–1993.....	5.86	0.19	3.77	0.52	4.77	0.26	6.55	0.27
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	6.84	0.11	4.06	0.33	5.27	0.16	7.77	0.14
2004–2006.....	6.86	0.11	4.17	0.33	5.26	0.14	7.87	0.14
2003–2005.....	6.85	0.10	3.84	0.26	5.31	0.14	7.88	0.15
2002–2004.....	6.86	0.10	3.90	0.28	5.39	0.13	7.91	0.14
2001–2003.....	7.04	0.10	3.76	0.25	5.54	0.13	8.15	0.14
2000–2002.....	6.98	0.11	3.80	0.26	5.59	0.13	8.02	0.14
1999–2001.....	6.93	0.11	3.80	0.22	5.43	0.13	8.03	0.15
1998–2000.....	6.63	0.16	4.15	0.28	5.36	0.19	7.55	0.23
1997–1999.....	6.55	0.23	4.59	0.57	5.16	0.22	7.49	0.32
1996–1998.....	6.51	0.27	4.94	0.68	5.01	0.27	7.47	0.38
1995–1997.....	6.45	0.23	5.15	0.68	4.75	0.25	7.57	0.35
1994–1996.....	6.17	0.25	4.60	0.57	4.51	0.25	7.17	0.35
1993–1995.....	6.05	0.25	4.59	0.67	4.62	0.30	6.89	0.34
1992–1994.....	5.86	0.25	#3.99	0.72	4.44	0.30	6.64	0.33
1991–1993.....	5.97	0.24	#3.93	0.74	4.73	0.34	6.70	0.33
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	5.30	0.27	2.94	0.40	4.33	0.41	5.98	0.37
2004–2006.....	5.47	0.29	3.57	0.56	4.38	0.41	6.14	0.41
2003–2005.....	5.69	0.31	3.45	0.59	4.21	0.40	6.55	0.43
2002–2004.....	5.73	0.28	#3.92	0.78	4.53	0.41	6.39	0.39
2001–2003.....	5.85	0.28	#3.46	0.70	4.84	0.43	6.49	0.35
2000–2002.....	6.17	0.29	#3.55	0.65	5.74	0.50	6.58	0.36
1999–2001.....	6.26	0.31	#3.07	0.58	5.28	0.52	6.88	0.36
1998–2000.....	6.34	0.32	#4.98	1.40	5.17	0.54	6.85	0.37
1997–1999.....	6.76	0.52	6.26	0.95	4.75	0.47	7.64	0.69
1996–1998.....	6.89	0.56	6.94	0.95	5.26	0.50	7.64	0.79

Table 3. NSDUH: Mean frequency of drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.
Male								
Non-Hispanic Black								
1995–1997.....	6.56	0.55	# 6.70	1.42	5.22	0.52	7.34	0.85
1994–1996.....	6.22	0.41	# 5.77	1.03	5.13	0.59	6.81	0.60
1993–1995.....	6.14	0.43	# 5.38	1.02	5.10	0.70	6.73	0.66
1992–1994.....	5.90	0.43	# 4.65	0.97	4.72	0.65	6.57	0.63
1991–1993.....	5.85	0.41	# 2.88	0.53	5.32	0.60	6.44	0.56
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	6.26	0.23	# 3.70	0.70	5.26	0.25	6.95	0.35
2004–2006.....	6.56	0.25	# 3.89	0.83	5.75	0.40	7.23	0.37
2003–2005.....	6.47	0.26	# 4.66	0.90	5.73	0.41	7.01	0.35
2002–2004.....	6.58	0.27	4.40	0.69	5.48	0.42	7.40	0.38
2001–2003.....	6.39	0.26	4.38	0.55	5.37	0.35	7.09	0.35
2000–2002.....	6.28	0.25	3.75	0.36	5.64	0.36	6.93	0.36
1999–2001.....	6.33	0.24	4.05	0.47	5.93	0.35	6.80	0.36
1998–2000.....	6.66	0.28	3.82	0.52	5.98	0.44	7.36	0.39
1997–1999.....	6.96	0.32	# 5.32	1.11	6.22	0.48	7.57	0.42
1996–1998.....	6.59	0.35	# 5.75	1.23	6.06	0.55	6.98	0.42
1995–1997.....	6.23	0.36	# 6.00	1.35	5.91	0.52	6.43	0.48
1994–1996.....	5.64	0.33	# 4.02	0.81	5.47	0.61	5.81	0.43
1993–1995.....	5.72	0.31	# 3.97	0.92	5.22	0.55	6.04	0.42
1992–1994.....	5.47	0.30	# 3.46	0.79	4.76	0.54	5.90	0.41
1991–1993.....	5.59	0.28	# 4.01	0.76	4.85	0.36	6.17	0.41
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	6.46	0.97	# 3.79	2.39	6.08	0.82	7.25	1.25
2004–2006.....	7.92	1.28	# 5.24	3.35	# 9.55	2.84	7.76	1.21
2003–2005.....	8.58	1.25	# 8.49	3.54	# 8.96	2.60	8.35	1.13
2002–2004.....	8.08	1.20	# 10.79	3.17	# 8.67	2.48	7.16	0.79
2001–2003.....	# 7.70	1.38	–	–	# 9.18	2.88	6.70	0.66
2000–2002.....	# 7.04	1.51	–	–	# 9.72	3.06	5.46	0.81
1999–2001.....	# 5.82	1.65	–	–	# 8.31	2.98	3.61	0.54
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2005–2007.....	5.50	0.53	# 2.44	0.80	4.55	0.68	6.08	0.69
2004–2006.....	5.14	0.50	# 4.22	2.14	3.88	0.56	5.68	0.61
2003–2005.....	4.89	0.47	–	–	3.55	0.45	5.26	0.59
2002–2004.....	5.34	0.47	# 7.16	2.90	3.28	0.42	5.88	0.59
2001–2003.....	5.18	0.47	2.00	0.25	3.71	0.51	5.72	0.60
2000–2002.....	4.92	0.45	# 3.69	1.72	3.25	0.40	5.61	0.62
1999–2001.....	4.63	0.46	# 3.94	2.23	3.87	0.61	5.06	0.62
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	6.83	0.47	# 4.93	1.48	5.83	0.82	7.49	0.61
2004–2006.....	6.96	0.66	# 4.69	1.65	6.43	0.79	7.54	1.03
2003–2005.....	6.35	0.61	# 5.01	1.18	5.75	0.79	6.99	0.95
2002–2004.....	6.65	0.63	# 3.92	1.01	5.52	0.76	7.78	0.96
2001–2003.....	6.71	0.67	# 4.01	0.96	5.02	0.72	8.13	1.01
2000–2002.....	7.21	0.80	# 2.25	0.55	# 4.60	0.82	8.97	1.15
1999–2001.....	6.95	0.92	–	–	# 4.51	1.01	8.58	1.37
Female								
All races								
2005–2007.....	5.04	0.08	3.46	0.18	4.27	0.08	5.65	0.11
2004–2006.....	5.07	0.07	3.43	0.17	4.33	0.08	5.72	0.11
2003–2005.....	4.99	0.07	3.45	0.19	4.32	0.09	5.60	0.11
2002–2004.....	4.97	0.07	3.68	0.20	4.44	0.10	5.46	0.10
2001–2003.....	4.94	0.07	3.76	0.20	4.53	0.10	5.35	0.09
2000–2002.....	4.98	0.07	3.66	0.18	4.58	0.10	5.39	0.10
1999–2001.....	5.01	0.07	3.50	0.16	4.48	0.09	5.50	0.10
1998–2000.....	4.89	0.10	3.27	0.19	4.29	0.12	5.43	0.13
1997–1999.....	4.57	0.11	3.72	0.31	4.13	0.14	4.94	0.15
1996–1998.....	4.12	0.13	3.46	0.33	3.77	0.15	4.44	0.18
1995–1997.....	3.87	0.12	4.31	0.60	3.51	0.14	4.02	0.16
1994–1996.....	3.85	0.13	3.78	0.45	3.35	0.16	4.15	0.21
1993–1995.....	3.89	0.13	3.65	0.47	3.37	0.14	4.21	0.22
1992–1994.....	4.01	0.15	2.85	0.30	3.46	0.15	4.46	0.25
1991–1993.....	4.36	0.17	2.56	0.27	3.86	0.20	4.80	0.24
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	5.39	0.08	3.68	0.19	4.51	0.09	6.06	0.13
2004–2006.....	5.37	0.08	3.58	0.17	4.58	0.10	6.05	0.13

Table 3. NSDUH: Mean frequency of drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.
Female								
Non-Hispanic White								
2003–2005.....	5.24	0.09	3.42	0.17	4.58	0.12	5.86	0.13
2002–2004.....	5.18	0.08	3.52	0.18	4.69	0.12	5.71	0.12
2001–2003.....	5.16	0.08	3.72	0.20	4.74	0.11	5.60	0.11
2000–2002.....	5.22	0.08	3.72	0.20	4.66	0.12	5.75	0.12
1999–2001.....	5.26	0.09	3.74	0.20	4.60	0.11	5.82	0.13
1998–2000.....	5.15	0.12	3.44	0.22	4.38	0.14	5.77	0.16
1997–1999.....	4.82	0.15	3.96	0.48	4.19	0.17	5.29	0.20
1996–1998.....	4.23	0.17	3.51	0.49	3.71	0.19	4.66	0.24
1995–1997.....	3.85	0.13	3.83	0.59	3.45	0.17	4.11	0.20
1994–1996.....	3.85	0.17	3.08	0.36	3.42	0.17	4.22	0.26
1993–1995.....	3.94	0.16	2.95	0.37	3.47	0.16	4.33	0.25
1992–1994.....	4.14	0.19	2.40	0.21	3.53	0.17	4.67	0.29
1991–1993.....	4.47	0.22	2.67	0.40	3.78	0.25	4.97	0.29
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	3.69	0.17	2.79	0.34	3.10	0.22	4.11	0.24
2004–2006.....	3.82	0.16	2.51	0.34	3.05	0.22	4.41	0.25
2003–2005.....	3.81	0.16	2.82	0.45	2.95	0.24	4.38	0.25
2002–2004.....	3.88	0.17	3.09	0.52	3.39	0.29	4.21	0.23
2001–2003.....	3.96	0.17	3.36	0.56	3.81	0.31	4.12	0.21
2000–2002.....	4.20	0.18	3.24	0.50	4.46	0.36	4.20	0.21
1999–2001.....	4.40	0.21	3.15	0.50	4.32	0.39	4.58	0.28
1998–2000.....	4.29	0.23	#2.89	0.60	4.49	0.47	4.39	0.27
1997–1999.....	3.94	0.27	#3.46	0.76	4.65	0.53	3.69	0.28
1996–1998.....	3.66	0.24	#3.19	0.73	4.62	0.52	3.26	0.22
1995–1997.....	3.44	0.21	#3.20	0.66	4.17	0.41	3.12	0.24
1994–1996.....	3.26	0.20	#3.82	0.82	3.06	0.32	3.29	0.28
1993–1995.....	3.33	0.24	#3.77	0.84	3.04	0.37	3.43	0.36
1992–1994.....	3.44	0.26	#3.85	1.00	3.06	0.36	3.60	0.38
1991–1993.....	4.22	0.36	1.61	0.14	4.64	0.81	4.37	0.42
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	4.40	0.17	3.15	0.50	3.89	0.22	4.97	0.27
2004–2006.....	4.59	0.20	3.38	0.52	3.91	0.24	5.28	0.30
2003–2005.....	4.56	0.19	3.29	0.50	3.83	0.23	5.30	0.29
2002–2004.....	4.58	0.20	3.45	0.46	3.99	0.26	5.22	0.30
2001–2003.....	4.46	0.18	2.96	0.32	4.26	0.32	4.90	0.26
2000–2002.....	4.30	0.20	3.04	0.32	4.55	0.35	4.39	0.26
1999–2001.....	4.23	0.19	2.64	0.28	4.29	0.34	4.51	0.26
1998–2000.....	4.03	0.19	2.79	0.26	3.94	0.26	4.40	0.32
1997–1999.....	3.94	0.20	3.19	0.41	3.84	0.23	4.19	0.32
1996–1998.....	4.11	0.22	3.67	0.53	3.78	0.26	4.45	0.37
1995–1997.....	4.29	0.22	#5.08	0.94	3.66	0.34	4.51	0.40
1994–1996.....	4.20	0.26	#4.22	0.75	3.76	0.62	4.50	0.42
1993–1995.....	4.01	0.27	#3.89	0.73	#3.78	0.70	4.20	0.41
1992–1994.....	3.80	0.27	3.03	0.53	#4.12	0.72	3.82	0.39
1991–1993.....	3.95	0.26	2.88	0.47	4.03	0.38	4.16	0.47
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	#5.89	1.59	#2.57	1.00	#8.79	2.25	4.37	0.72
2004–2006.....	3.96	0.47	#2.62	0.90	4.55	0.74	4.04	0.64
2003–2005.....	4.05	0.43	#4.88	1.25	#4.39	0.87	3.76	0.57
2002–2004.....	3.93	0.32	#5.85	1.81	4.08	0.59	3.54	0.49
2001–2003.....	3.86	0.34	#5.50	1.57	#3.94	0.69	3.49	0.50
2000–2002.....	4.57	0.56	#4.60	1.16	4.06	0.57	#5.04	1.06
1999–2001.....	4.95	0.78	#3.34	0.61	#4.40	0.85	#6.17	1.53
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2005–2007.....	3.61	0.51	–	–	2.71	0.41	4.00	0.65
2004–2006.....	3.82	0.54	#2.80	0.61	3.35	0.57	4.03	0.68
2003–2005.....	4.39	0.52	#7.28	3.96	2.89	0.49	4.64	0.57
2002–2004.....	4.67	0.53	#9.27	4.55	2.97	0.48	4.92	0.61
2001–2003.....	4.74	0.54	#13.25	6.98	3.13	0.52	5.12	0.64
2000–2002.....	3.65	0.38	#2.69	0.91	3.06	0.48	3.96	0.51
1999–2001.....	3.43	0.31	#2.46	0.86	3.15	0.52	3.60	0.41
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	5.67	0.43	4.23	0.58	#4.76	0.87	6.39	0.66
2004–2006.....	5.91	0.48	4.21	0.61	5.23	0.81	6.65	0.80
2003–2005.....	5.65	0.45	4.28	0.68	5.54	0.85	5.94	0.70
2002–2004.....	5.52	0.71	#8.18	3.94	4.38	0.45	5.58	0.69

Table 3. NSDUH: Mean frequency of drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.
Female								
More than one race								
2001–2003	5.30	0.70	#8.04	4.36	3.57	0.49	5.66	0.60
2000–2002	5.23	0.75	#7.18	4.08	4.01	0.56	5.49	0.64
1999–2001	4.69	0.42	#3.37	0.71	3.49	0.43	5.62	0.67

– Fewer than 10 respondents in the cell.

Estimates are unreliable due to relative standard errors > 17.5%.

¹ Due to survey design modifications, comparisons of results from before 1999 to 1999–2001 and 2002–2007 need to be made with caution.

Table 4. NSDUH: Mean quantity of drinking on drinking days in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.
Both sexes								
All races								
2005–2007.....	4.79	0.04	2.99	0.11	4.69	0.06	5.02	0.05
2004–2006.....	4.79	0.04	2.95	0.10	4.70	0.06	5.04	0.05
2003–2005.....	4.79	0.04	3.01	0.12	4.73	0.06	5.03	0.05
2002–2004.....	4.84	0.04	3.07	0.11	4.84	0.06	5.07	0.05
2001–2003.....	4.82	0.04	3.11	0.11	4.84	0.06	5.02	0.05
2000–2002.....	5.08	0.04	3.32	0.11	5.11	0.07	5.29	0.06
1999–2001.....	5.31	0.05	3.57	0.12	5.38	0.07	5.47	0.06
1998–2000.....	5.08	0.06	3.53	0.15	5.11	0.09	5.26	0.07
1997–1999.....	4.60	0.06	3.14	0.20	4.59	0.08	4.81	0.08
1996–1998.....	4.21	0.06	2.96	0.20	4.09	0.09	4.47	0.09
1995–1997.....	4.16	0.07	3.01	0.20	4.10	0.09	4.41	0.10
1994–1996.....	4.23	0.08	3.09	0.18	3.94	0.10	4.59	0.11
1993–1995.....	4.22	0.09	3.02	0.18	3.95	0.11	4.58	0.11
1992–1994.....	4.31	0.09	2.94	0.17	3.91	0.12	4.71	0.11
1991–1993.....	4.37	0.08	2.63	0.17	4.25	0.12	4.66	0.11
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	5.10	0.05	3.16	0.15	5.01	0.07	5.31	0.06
2004–2006.....	5.08	0.04	2.96	0.13	5.04	0.07	5.32	0.06
2003–2005.....	5.04	0.04	3.11	0.14	5.04	0.07	5.25	0.06
2002–2004.....	5.09	0.04	3.17	0.14	5.12	0.07	5.31	0.05
2001–2003.....	5.08	0.04	3.25	0.14	5.11	0.07	5.29	0.05
2000–2002.....	5.34	0.05	3.46	0.13	5.39	0.08	5.54	0.06
1999–2001.....	5.53	0.05	3.68	0.14	5.66	0.08	5.69	0.07
1998–2000.....	5.33	0.07	3.85	0.19	5.34	0.11	5.50	0.09
1997–1999.....	4.86	0.08	3.35	0.26	4.81	0.11	5.08	0.11
1996–1998.....	4.47	0.08	3.16	0.27	4.29	0.11	4.76	0.11
1995–1997.....	4.37	0.08	3.09	0.26	4.27	0.10	4.68	0.12
1994–1996.....	4.43	0.10	3.22	0.22	4.17	0.12	4.78	0.13
1993–1995.....	4.41	0.10	3.16	0.23	4.15	0.13	4.76	0.14
1992–1994.....	4.55	0.10	3.12	0.23	4.15	0.14	4.94	0.13
1991–1993.....	4.64	0.10	2.76	0.24	4.47	0.15	4.94	0.13
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	2.78	0.09	1.77	0.14	2.75	0.20	2.91	0.11
2004–2006.....	2.92	0.09	1.85	0.14	2.82	0.18	3.09	0.12
2003–2005.....	2.96	0.10	1.71	0.14	2.74	0.16	3.21	0.14
2002–2004.....	3.02	0.10	1.90	0.17	2.90	0.17	3.18	0.13
2001–2003.....	2.97	0.09	2.29	0.37	2.81	0.14	3.11	0.12
2000–2002.....	3.32	0.10	2.58	0.40	3.11	0.16	3.49	0.15
1999–2001.....	3.72	0.14	2.67	0.44	3.31	0.17	3.98	0.19
1998–2000.....	3.45	0.13	2.11	0.22	3.14	0.18	3.72	0.18
1997–1999.....	2.97	0.12	1.90	0.16	2.97	0.16	3.14	0.18
1996–1998.....	2.67	0.10	1.87	0.15	2.70	0.15	2.79	0.14
1995–1997.....	2.69	0.09	2.20	0.21	2.61	0.14	2.82	0.13
1994–1996.....	3.00	0.23	2.39	0.26	2.26	0.13	3.53	0.36
1993–1995.....	3.00	0.24	2.27	0.24	2.24	0.12	3.56	0.39
1992–1994.....	3.04	0.23	1.99	0.23	2.45	0.15	3.53	0.37
1991–1993.....	2.92	0.13	1.62	0.12	3.03	0.17	3.07	0.19
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	4.72	0.12	3.00	0.23	4.27	0.17	5.17	0.17
2004–2006.....	4.77	0.12	3.29	0.28	4.21	0.17	5.29	0.18
2003–2005.....	4.87	0.12	3.10	0.30	4.41	0.19	5.38	0.18
2002–2004.....	4.82	0.12	3.04	0.29	4.49	0.18	5.28	0.19
2001–2003.....	4.72	0.13	2.84	0.24	4.61	0.18	5.08	0.18
2000–2002.....	4.96	0.16	2.96	0.22	4.84	0.21	5.34	0.22
1999–2001.....	5.30	0.17	3.25	0.27	5.09	0.22	5.70	0.23
1998–2000.....	5.09	0.14	2.89	0.24	4.90	0.20	5.58	0.21
1997–1999.....	4.53	0.13	3.09	0.41	4.39	0.16	4.89	0.19
1996–1998.....	4.16	0.14	3.02	0.41	4.08	0.18	4.41	0.18
1995–1997.....	4.17	0.16	3.29	0.46	4.26	0.23	4.26	0.20
1994–1996.....	4.29	0.18	3.05	0.36	4.14	0.26	4.61	0.22
1993–1995.....	4.38	0.16	2.99	0.35	4.33	0.26	4.68	0.22
1992–1994.....	4.37	0.15	2.94	0.36	4.18	0.26	4.75	0.22
1991–1993.....	4.40	0.14	2.84	0.28	4.30	0.23	4.77	0.20
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	5.97	0.49	#4.39	0.93	7.45	0.69	5.44	0.47
2004–2006.....	5.92	0.40	#7.09	1.52	5.94	0.65	5.62	0.46

Table 4. NSDUH: Mean quantity of drinking on drinking days in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.
Both sexes								
Native American/Alaska Native								
2003–2005.....	6.40	0.47	#9.23	2.21	5.65	0.54	6.34	0.59
2002–2004.....	6.87	0.60	#9.28	2.18	#6.75	1.39	6.52	0.73
2001–2003.....	6.50	0.60	#7.38	2.33	#6.96	1.28	5.92	0.71
2000–2002.....	6.13	0.62	#4.49	0.92	#6.84	1.36	5.79	0.72
1999–2001.....	5.54	0.37	#4.09	0.95	5.74	0.49	5.64	0.64
Asian, Native HI/ Other PI								
2005–2007.....	3.82	0.25	#2.49	0.49	4.37	0.54	3.68	0.25
2004–2006.....	3.45	0.21	#2.49	0.61	3.95	0.56	3.38	0.21
2003–2005.....	3.74	0.23	#2.76	0.64	3.58	0.54	3.90	0.26
2002–2004.....	3.98	0.25	#2.66	0.76	3.93	0.60	4.11	0.28
2001–2003.....	4.10	0.25	#2.45	0.43	3.74	0.54	4.31	0.30
2000–2002.....	4.18	0.26	#2.78	0.60	3.73	0.46	4.44	0.33
1999–2001.....	4.17	0.24	#3.46	1.10	4.27	0.47	4.18	0.29
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	4.90	0.30	3.70	0.60	4.42	0.41	5.29	0.40
2004–2006.....	4.98	0.31	2.81	0.41	4.83	0.42	5.37	0.47
2003–2005.....	4.63	0.30	3.04	0.53	4.85	0.41	4.78	0.47
2002–2004.....	4.67	0.29	2.59	0.45	5.00	0.45	4.83	0.43
2001–2003.....	4.52	0.26	2.98	0.52	4.68	0.47	4.68	0.35
2000–2002.....	4.83	0.28	#3.76	0.67	4.76	0.55	5.03	0.37
1999–2001.....	5.06	0.34	#5.76	1.40	5.47	0.71	4.76	0.38
Male								
All races								
2005–2007.....	5.55	0.06	2.98	0.16	5.32	0.10	5.85	0.08
2004–2006.....	5.56	0.06	2.93	0.17	5.33	0.10	5.90	0.09
2003–2005.....	5.60	0.06	3.23	0.21	5.40	0.10	5.92	0.08
2002–2004.....	5.64	0.06	3.25	0.20	5.54	0.10	5.93	0.08
2001–2003.....	5.59	0.06	3.33	0.20	5.58	0.09	5.83	0.07
2000–2002.....	5.87	0.06	3.38	0.17	5.88	0.10	6.14	0.08
1999–2001.....	6.16	0.07	3.71	0.18	6.22	0.11	6.39	0.09
1998–2000.....	5.87	0.09	3.69	0.20	5.85	0.15	6.13	0.12
1997–1999.....	5.37	0.10	3.35	0.31	5.28	0.16	5.68	0.13
1996–1998.....	4.92	0.10	3.35	0.32	4.73	0.16	5.23	0.14
1995–1997.....	4.94	0.10	3.47	0.36	4.80	0.15	5.27	0.14
1994–1996.....	4.97	0.12	3.49	0.32	4.63	0.15	5.36	0.16
1993–1995.....	5.01	0.12	3.43	0.34	4.61	0.16	5.44	0.18
1992–1994.....	5.08	0.12	3.31	0.33	4.55	0.17	5.54	0.17
1991–1993.....	5.12	0.11	2.93	0.30	4.86	0.19	5.51	0.16
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	5.92	0.06	3.01	0.20	5.69	0.12	6.23	0.09
2004–2006.....	5.91	0.06	2.84	0.17	5.76	0.12	6.24	0.09
2003–2005.....	5.88	0.07	3.23	0.25	5.76	0.11	6.18	0.09
2002–2004.....	5.95	0.06	3.33	0.24	5.93	0.11	6.23	0.08
2001–2003.....	5.91	0.06	3.41	0.24	5.88	0.10	6.17	0.08
2000–2002.....	6.21	0.07	3.52	0.20	6.25	0.11	6.47	0.09
1999–2001.....	6.44	0.07	3.78	0.20	6.52	0.13	6.69	0.09
1998–2000.....	6.17	0.11	3.99	0.24	6.07	0.18	6.48	0.15
1997–1999.....	5.66	0.12	3.66	0.40	5.49	0.20	6.02	0.16
1996–1998.....	5.22	0.12	3.67	0.42	4.92	0.20	5.58	0.17
1995–1997.....	5.21	0.13	3.68	0.44	4.95	0.18	5.64	0.17
1994–1996.....	5.19	0.14	3.79	0.41	4.78	0.18	5.61	0.19
1993–1995.....	5.22	0.14	3.82	0.46	4.76	0.18	5.67	0.21
1992–1994.....	5.35	0.15	3.82	0.48	4.79	0.20	5.78	0.20
1991–1993.....	5.48	0.14	3.25	0.44	5.19	0.23	5.86	0.18
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	3.12	0.15	1.88	0.17	3.05	0.28	3.26	0.17
2004–2006.....	3.29	0.16	1.81	0.17	3.21	0.29	3.47	0.19
2003–2005.....	3.35	0.17	1.66	0.16	3.03	0.26	3.63	0.22
2002–2004.....	3.33	0.15	1.66	0.15	2.97	0.22	3.63	0.20
2001–2003.....	3.30	0.15	#2.55	0.73	2.93	0.21	3.52	0.19
2000–2002.....	3.64	0.17	#2.92	0.70	3.29	0.23	3.84	0.21
1999–2001.....	4.07	0.22	#3.23	0.75	3.66	0.28	4.29	0.28
1998–2000.....	3.78	0.21	2.32	0.35	3.48	0.25	4.03	0.27
1997–1999.....	3.38	0.21	2.07	0.29	3.23	0.23	3.64	0.29
1996–1998.....	3.00	0.17	1.99	0.25	2.95	0.22	3.17	0.24

Table 4. NSDUH: Mean quantity of drinking on drinking days in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.
Male								
Non-Hispanic Black								
1995–1997.....	3.02	0.16	2.54	0.36	2.82	0.22	3.25	0.24
1994–1996.....	3.49	0.38	2.63	0.36	2.42	0.18	4.17	0.58
1993–1995.....	3.57	0.40	2.45	0.32	2.44	0.16	4.32	0.64
1992–1994.....	3.58	0.39	2.12	0.31	2.69	0.23	4.21	0.60
1991–1993.....	3.32	0.22	1.75	0.20	3.34	0.28	3.55	0.31
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	5.43	0.17	3.25	0.53	4.90	0.27	5.86	0.23
2004–2006.....	5.58	0.19	#3.53	0.63	4.63	0.26	6.23	0.28
2003–2005.....	5.81	0.19	3.57	0.60	5.04	0.31	6.41	0.27
2002–2004.....	5.65	0.18	3.37	0.54	5.13	0.29	6.19	0.25
2001–2003.....	5.47	0.18	3.23	0.44	5.52	0.29	5.74	0.24
2000–2002.....	5.70	0.21	3.01	0.35	5.62	0.31	6.08	0.29
1999–2001.....	6.26	0.24	3.66	0.47	6.04	0.32	6.63	0.33
1998–2000.....	6.05	0.21	2.93	0.41	5.90	0.31	6.47	0.27
1997–1999.....	5.30	0.21	2.76	0.30	5.30	0.27	5.65	0.27
1996–1998.....	4.85	0.22	2.76	0.32	4.97	0.29	5.05	0.25
1995–1997.....	4.91	0.24	2.84	0.37	5.29	0.35	4.92	0.30
1994–1996.....	5.23	0.24	2.45	0.29	5.39	0.40	5.43	0.34
1993–1995.....	5.30	0.23	2.19	0.29	5.46	0.40	5.57	0.35
1992–1994.....	5.24	0.22	2.24	0.29	5.00	0.41	5.71	0.34
1991–1993.....	5.10	0.19	2.78	0.33	4.69	0.30	5.69	0.25
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	6.09	0.56	#4.40	1.80	7.58	0.81	5.73	0.62
2004–2006.....	6.22	0.62	#10.24	2.52	7.15	1.01	5.07	0.48
2003–2005.....	6.94	0.75	#11.41	2.84	6.63	0.82	5.71	0.72
2002–2004.....	7.04	0.88	#12.87	2.95	5.75	0.64	#6.40	1.21
2001–2003.....	6.66	0.74	#10.92	3.89	5.98	0.64	#6.60	1.25
2000–2002.....	5.67	0.65	–	–	5.86	0.70	#5.74	1.19
1999–2001.....	5.63	0.53	–	–	6.29	0.74	5.26	0.76
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2005–2007.....	4.67	0.24	#2.49	0.54	5.35	0.67	4.61	0.34
2004–2006.....	4.05	0.25	#2.04	0.55	#4.67	0.86	4.03	0.25
2003–2005.....	4.43	0.38	–	–	#4.63	1.01	4.54	0.44
2002–2004.....	4.58	0.41	–	–	#4.71	0.96	4.68	0.47
2001–2003.....	5.02	0.44	1.98	0.15	#5.05	0.96	5.13	0.51
2000–2002.....	4.80	0.36	#3.12	0.76	4.30	0.53	5.11	0.48
1999–2001.....	4.91	0.33	#3.36	1.01	5.30	0.71	4.81	0.37
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	5.53	0.53	#4.59	1.15	4.06	0.42	6.30	0.72
2004–2006.....	6.00	0.54	#4.49	1.07	5.01	0.61	6.76	0.81
2003–2005.....	5.62	0.57	#3.37	0.79	5.37	0.76	6.12	0.88
2002–2004.....	5.69	0.52	1.90	0.28	5.52	0.72	6.26	0.80
2001–2003.....	5.08	0.40	#2.72	0.79	4.93	0.68	5.46	0.56
2000–2002.....	5.32	0.40	–	–	4.55	0.63	5.85	0.52
1999–2001.....	5.57	0.53	–	–	#6.03	1.21	5.39	0.52
Female								
All races								
2005–2007.....	3.94	0.05	3.00	0.15	4.04	0.09	4.01	0.06
2004–2006.....	3.93	0.05	2.96	0.13	4.05	0.07	4.00	0.06
2003–2005.....	3.89	0.04	2.84	0.13	4.04	0.07	3.96	0.05
2002–2004.....	3.95	0.04	2.91	0.13	4.11	0.08	4.02	0.05
2001–2003.....	3.95	0.05	2.93	0.13	4.07	0.08	4.03	0.06
2000–2002.....	4.19	0.05	3.26	0.14	4.30	0.09	4.27	0.07
1999–2001.....	4.35	0.05	3.43	0.16	4.50	0.08	4.40	0.07
1998–2000.....	4.18	0.07	3.37	0.20	4.31	0.11	4.23	0.09
1997–1999.....	3.69	0.07	2.89	0.21	3.84	0.09	3.73	0.10
1996–1998.....	3.33	0.08	2.56	0.18	3.39	0.10	3.42	0.11
1995–1997.....	3.20	0.06	2.48	0.14	3.32	0.11	3.27	0.08
1994–1996.....	3.36	0.10	2.74	0.16	3.20	0.13	3.59	0.15
1993–1995.....	3.33	0.10	2.66	0.16	3.23	0.12	3.52	0.15
1992–1994.....	3.43	0.11	2.63	0.18	3.23	0.13	3.68	0.15
1991–1993.....	3.46	0.09	2.32	0.20	3.52	0.13	3.60	0.12
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	4.19	0.05	3.26	0.21	4.30	0.09	4.25	0.07
2004–2006.....	4.18	0.06	3.05	0.17	4.31	0.08	4.25	0.07

Table 4. NSDUH: Mean quantity of drinking on drinking days in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.
Female								
Non-Hispanic White								
2003–2005.....	4.12	0.05	3.01	0.16	4.30	0.08	4.17	0.06
2002–2004.....	4.14	0.05	3.02	0.17	4.29	0.09	4.22	0.06
2001–2003.....	4.16	0.05	3.11	0.17	4.29	0.09	4.23	0.06
2000–2002.....	4.36	0.05	3.41	0.18	4.49	0.09	4.43	0.07
1999–2001.....	4.53	0.06	3.58	0.19	4.76	0.10	4.54	0.08
1998–2000.....	4.39	0.09	3.70	0.27	4.56	0.13	4.38	0.11
1997–1999.....	3.92	0.09	2.95	0.24	4.08	0.12	3.95	0.14
1996–1998.....	3.55	0.10	2.55	0.24	3.63	0.13	3.66	0.15
1995–1997.....	3.37	0.07	2.32	0.16	3.55	0.13	3.44	0.10
1994–1996.....	3.57	0.11	2.69	0.19	3.49	0.15	3.78	0.18
1993–1995.....	3.52	0.12	2.58	0.18	3.48	0.15	3.73	0.18
1992–1994.....	3.65	0.12	2.57	0.21	3.43	0.16	3.94	0.17
1991–1993.....	3.65	0.11	2.26	0.22	3.63	0.16	3.84	0.15
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	2.42	0.10	1.69	0.19	2.43	0.25	2.52	0.12
2004–2006.....	2.49	0.09	1.89	0.21	2.40	0.19	2.61	0.12
2003–2005.....	2.52	0.09	1.75	0.20	2.42	0.18	2.68	0.13
2002–2004.....	2.67	0.10	2.10	0.28	2.83	0.25	2.66	0.13
2001–2003.....	2.61	0.11	2.07	0.27	2.69	0.20	2.65	0.14
2000–2002.....	2.98	0.14	2.21	0.33	2.94	0.22	3.09	0.19
1999–2001.....	3.32	0.17	2.01	0.30	2.97	0.19	3.60	0.24
1998–2000.....	3.07	0.15	1.89	0.25	2.85	0.24	3.32	0.20
1997–1999.....	2.52	0.12	1.72	0.15	2.71	0.21	2.57	0.17
1996–1998.....	2.32	0.10	1.76	0.17	2.44	0.19	2.36	0.13
1995–1997.....	2.32	0.10	1.86	0.18	2.36	0.17	2.39	0.14
1994–1996.....	2.37	0.10	#2.11	0.44	2.09	0.16	2.60	0.14
1993–1995.....	2.26	0.10	#2.04	0.43	2.03	0.15	2.45	0.14
1992–1994.....	2.32	0.09	#1.83	0.47	2.17	0.17	2.50	0.13
1991–1993.....	2.40	0.09	1.47	0.11	2.54	0.19	2.50	0.12
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	3.80	0.13	2.80	0.29	3.62	0.21	4.10	0.17
2004–2006.....	3.76	0.11	3.12	0.29	3.75	0.21	3.89	0.14
2003–2005.....	3.67	0.12	2.73	0.28	3.73	0.19	3.84	0.16
2002–2004.....	3.75	0.15	2.75	0.26	3.80	0.20	3.94	0.24
2001–2003.....	3.73	0.16	2.46	0.21	3.67	0.20	4.03	0.26
2000–2002.....	4.00	0.19	2.90	0.28	3.98	0.23	4.23	0.29
1999–2001.....	4.06	0.15	2.97	0.30	3.98	0.23	4.34	0.24
1998–2000.....	3.86	0.14	2.86	0.27	3.75	0.19	4.20	0.24
1997–1999.....	3.52	0.15	#3.36	0.67	3.36	0.17	3.68	0.21
1996–1998.....	3.19	0.15	#3.23	0.69	2.95	0.17	3.34	0.20
1995–1997.....	3.10	0.15	#3.65	0.76	2.81	0.18	3.16	0.18
1994–1996.....	3.07	0.16	3.34	0.52	2.67	0.17	3.26	0.23
1993–1995.....	3.20	0.14	3.40	0.52	3.03	0.24	3.23	0.21
1992–1994.....	3.27	0.16	3.37	0.56	3.35	0.28	3.18	0.23
1991–1993.....	3.39	0.19	2.91	0.43	3.84	0.40	3.17	0.19
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	5.83	0.83	4.38	0.50	7.34	1.06	4.98	0.74
2004–2006.....	5.55	0.49	4.61	0.58	4.60	0.65	6.37	0.79
2003–2005.....	5.91	0.57	#4.22	1.07	4.77	0.66	6.84	0.87
2002–2004.....	6.76	0.85	#4.50	0.87	#7.32	2.09	6.59	0.92
2001–2003.....	6.38	0.95	#4.54	1.22	#7.82	2.22	5.39	0.84
2000–2002.....	6.52	0.96	#4.79	0.94	#7.71	2.38	5.84	0.82
1999–2001.....	5.43	0.52	#5.01	1.23	4.87	0.64	6.02	0.91
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2005–2007.....	2.93	0.27	–	–	#3.40	0.65	2.76	0.28
2004–2006.....	2.80	0.26	#2.99	1.16	3.04	0.44	2.71	0.27
2003–2005.....	3.00	0.21	#3.10	1.01	2.62	0.37	3.14	0.26
2002–2004.....	3.30	0.26	#3.28	1.09	#3.16	0.74	3.36	0.26
2001–2003.....	3.19	0.25	#2.96	0.74	#2.87	0.62	3.36	0.26
2000–2002.....	3.54	0.36	#1.99	0.71	#3.22	0.74	3.74	0.44
1999–2001.....	3.45	0.34	#3.53	1.80	3.09	0.53	3.58	0.42
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	4.39	0.31	#2.99	0.55	4.67	0.58	4.44	0.36
2004–2006.....	4.14	0.29	2.01	0.16	4.67	0.56	4.16	0.37
2003–2005.....	3.75	0.22	#2.81	0.70	4.32	0.42	3.62	0.30
2002–2004.....	3.75	0.27	#2.90	0.62	4.40	0.59	3.61	0.31

Table 4. NSDUH: Mean quantity of drinking on drinking days in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.
Female								
More than one race								
2001–2003.....	4.03	0.33	#3.12	0.67	4.40	0.68	4.03	0.43
2000–2002.....	4.41	0.40	#3.85	0.76	4.96	0.85	4.21	0.49
1999–2001.....	4.58	0.44	#6.17	1.69	4.98	0.78	4.06	0.52

– Fewer than 10 respondents in the cell.

Estimates are unreliable due to relative standard errors > 17.5%.

¹ Due to survey design modifications, comparisons of results from before 1999 to 1999–2001 and 2002–2007 need to be made with caution.

Table 5. NSDUH: Average total number of drinks in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.
Both sexes								
All races								
2005–2007.....	34.2	0.5	15.7	1.4	27.9	0.7	38.9	0.6
2004–2006.....	34.9	0.6	16.9	1.8	28.3	0.7	40.0	0.8
2003–2005.....	34.6	0.6	16.8	1.7	28.3	0.7	39.8	0.8
2002–2004.....	35.2	0.6	18.1	1.6	29.2	0.7	40.4	0.8
2001–2003.....	35.7	0.6	17.4	1.3	30.9	0.8	40.3	0.8
2000–2002.....	38.1	0.6	18.8	1.3	34.0	0.9	42.5	0.8
1999–2001.....	40.7	0.7	20.7	1.6	36.7	1.0	44.9	1.0
1998–2000.....	38.3	0.9	19.9	1.7	33.8	1.1	42.7	1.2
1997–1999.....	34.5	1.2	19.1	2.6	29.2	1.2	39.1	1.7
1996–1998.....	30.3	1.2	19.0	3.0	24.5	1.3	35.0	1.7
1995–1997.....	29.4	1.1	#23.5	4.5	24.5	1.4	33.1	1.6
1994–1996.....	27.4	1.0	#20.5	3.8	21.5	1.2	31.4	1.4
1993–1995.....	27.4	1.2	#20.5	4.2	21.2	1.4	31.4	1.6
1992–1994.....	27.4	1.2	#17.1	3.7	19.4	1.3	32.4	1.6
1991–1993.....	30.6	1.3	#16.7	4.3	24.4	1.7	34.9	1.9
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	37.0	0.6	17.1	1.9	30.3	0.9	42.0	0.8
2004–2006.....	37.3	0.7	16.8	1.8	30.6	0.9	42.8	0.9
2003–2005.....	36.6	0.7	16.0	1.5	30.7	0.9	41.9	0.9
2002–2004.....	37.3	0.6	17.0	1.5	31.3	0.9	42.8	0.9
2001–2003.....	38.2	0.7	17.8	1.5	32.8	0.9	43.3	0.9
2000–2002.....	40.4	0.7	20.4	1.8	35.3	1.0	45.4	1.0
1999–2001.....	42.6	0.8	22.3	2.0	37.9	1.2	47.2	1.1
1998–2000.....	39.9	1.0	22.0	2.1	34.6	1.3	44.6	1.4
1997–1999.....	36.0	1.5	20.4	3.5	29.8	1.4	41.0	2.1
1996–1998.....	31.8	1.4	#20.8	4.1	24.6	1.5	37.2	2.2
1995–1997.....	30.3	1.4	#23.9	5.8	23.4	1.5	35.3	2.1
1994–1996.....	28.0	1.2	#20.6	4.9	21.3	1.3	32.5	1.7
1993–1995.....	28.3	1.5	#20.5	5.5	21.5	1.7	32.6	2.0
1992–1994.....	28.9	1.4	#17.8	4.9	20.6	1.7	33.9	2.0
1991–1993.....	33.0	1.7	#18.5	6.2	25.7	2.1	37.7	2.4
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	17.1	1.7	#5.9	1.1	13.6	1.8	19.8	2.6
2004–2006.....	19.1	1.8	#7.4	1.7	14.5	1.8	22.4	2.6
2003–2005.....	20.3	2.0	#7.1	1.6	12.4	1.4	25.1	2.9
2002–2004.....	20.5	1.5	#9.9	2.3	16.0	2.1	23.5	2.1
2001–2003.....	21.0	1.6	#9.1	1.9	17.4	2.3	23.9	2.2
2000–2002.....	25.7	1.8	#10.4	2.1	24.8	3.0	27.6	2.5
1999–2001.....	30.7	2.4	#10.2	2.8	25.8	3.2	34.5	3.3
1998–2000.....	28.9	2.5	#10.0	2.5	25.9	3.4	32.0	3.3
1997–1999.....	25.0	2.7	#13.8	4.1	20.6	2.4	28.3	4.0
1996–1998.....	20.6	2.4	#13.2	3.6	16.9	1.9	23.3	3.7
1995–1997.....	19.8	2.2	#18.3	5.1	16.5	2.4	21.9	3.6
1994–1996.....	22.3	2.7	#18.4	4.7	12.6	1.9	28.0	4.4
1993–1995.....	21.3	2.7	#17.0	4.4	12.6	2.1	26.5	4.5
1992–1994.....	21.1	2.7	#13.6	4.0	11.7	1.5	26.5	4.2
1991–1993.....	20.1	1.7	#6.4	2.1	18.8	2.5	22.1	2.3
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	32.5	1.4	#16.5	3.7	24.0	1.5	38.8	2.4
2004–2006.....	35.2	1.9	#21.2	6.9	25.2	1.7	42.3	2.9
2003–2005.....	35.8	1.9	#21.3	7.1	26.4	1.9	42.7	2.9
2002–2004.....	35.6	2.0	#21.8	6.7	27.0	2.0	42.4	3.0
2001–2003.....	33.3	1.6	#17.1	4.2	29.5	2.3	37.9	2.4
2000–2002.....	35.7	2.0	15.1	1.9	33.9	2.7	39.7	2.9
1999–2001.....	39.9	2.4	16.8	2.5	37.3	3.0	44.5	3.5
1998–2000.....	39.9	2.4	14.3	2.2	34.9	3.0	46.7	3.6
1997–1999.....	35.2	2.2	16.2	2.8	29.9	2.7	41.3	3.4
1996–1998.....	31.0	2.2	16.0	2.7	28.3	3.4	34.8	3.1
1995–1997.....	29.2	2.3	#22.3	4.7	29.2	3.8	30.2	3.0
1994–1996.....	27.5	2.1	#15.9	3.5	26.6	3.7	29.6	2.8
1993–1995.....	28.1	2.0	#18.6	5.0	24.8	3.1	31.1	2.8
1992–1994.....	27.5	1.9	#14.3	4.4	22.9	2.6	31.8	2.9
1991–1993.....	28.9	1.9	#18.5	5.9	24.4	1.9	33.2	2.8
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	#44.2	8.9	#13.7	5.0	#68.6	16.7	36.5	6.4
2004–2006.....	#41.9	8.2	#59.9	43.3	#43.6	10.2	#37.5	7.2

Table 5. NSDUH: Average total number of drinks in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.
Both sexes								
Native American/Alaska Native								
2003–2005.....	# 43.0	7.8	# 110.9	57.0	# 35.4	8.0	37.0	5.8
2002–2004.....	41.1	6.7	# 107.1	51.1	# 35.4	7.9	# 35.1	6.2
2001–2003.....	39.8	5.5	# 48.0	21.6	# 48.7	11.4	30.4	4.8
2000–2002.....	40.1	5.8	# 18.5	6.0	# 52.6	11.7	# 33.1	6.0
1999–2001.....	# 39.5	7.0	# 18.1	7.1	# 51.6	12.7	# 32.1	6.5
Asian, Native HI/ Other PI								
2005–2007.....	23.4	2.8	# 9.0	4.0	# 22.4	4.9	24.4	3.4
2004–2006.....	21.1	2.5	# 10.2	3.0	# 21.3	5.0	22.0	3.0
2003–2005.....	22.0	2.7	# 22.1	11.0	# 14.4	3.0	24.5	3.6
2002–2004.....	24.9	3.1	# 28.6	14.7	# 15.9	2.9	27.8	4.2
2001–2003.....	25.2	3.1	# 34.3	23.4	# 17.2	3.1	28.0	4.1
2000–2002.....	22.9	2.9	# 17.1	12.5	# 16.8	3.1	25.7	4.0
1999–2001.....	23.1	2.5	# 24.7	14.1	# 21.4	4.3	23.6	3.0
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	36.1	3.0	# 23.2	6.2	26.2	3.8	42.7	4.5
2004–2006.....	36.7	3.4	# 14.1	4.2	31.0	4.7	43.5	5.4
2003–2005.....	32.4	3.2	# 15.4	3.8	30.7	5.0	36.1	4.8
2002–2004.....	33.9	3.5	# 23.4	12.3	# 29.0	5.1	38.5	5.0
2001–2003.....	34.7	4.2	# 24.2	12.7	25.5	4.4	41.2	6.4
2000–2002.....	38.6	4.9	# 25.6	14.2	# 28.6	5.8	46.1	7.3
1999–2001.....	38.2	5.7	# 27.4	14.4	# 35.3	11.5	41.0	6.7
Male								
All races								
2005–2007.....	43.0	0.9	17.9	2.7	33.8	1.2	49.0	1.2
2004–2006.....	44.2	0.9	# 20.7	3.8	34.2	1.2	50.8	1.3
2003–2005.....	44.2	0.9	21.3	3.5	34.5	1.2	50.8	1.3
2002–2004.....	45.0	0.9	22.3	3.3	35.6	1.1	51.7	1.3
2001–2003.....	45.7	0.9	19.7	2.3	38.3	1.3	51.7	1.3
2000–2002.....	48.4	1.0	20.5	2.3	41.9	1.4	54.2	1.3
1999–2001.....	51.4	1.1	22.7	2.4	45.1	1.6	57.3	1.5
1998–2000.....	48.1	1.4	23.3	2.7	41.5	1.8	53.8	1.9
1997–1999.....	44.7	1.8	# 22.8	4.5	36.4	2.0	51.1	2.6
1996–1998.....	40.7	1.9	# 26.5	5.5	31.9	2.2	46.6	2.7
1995–1997.....	40.9	1.9	# 32.4	8.4	32.9	2.3	46.3	2.6
1994–1996.....	37.5	1.6	# 29.3	7.8	29.5	2.1	42.2	2.1
1993–1995.....	37.7	1.9	# 30.2	9.0	29.2	2.7	42.3	2.5
1992–1994.....	36.4	1.8	# 25.9	8.1	25.7	2.5	41.8	2.4
1991–1993.....	38.9	2.1	# 23.7	8.0	30.8	3.1	44.0	2.9
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	46.5	1.1	# 18.7	3.5	36.4	1.5	52.9	1.4
2004–2006.....	47.1	1.0	# 18.8	3.6	36.6	1.4	54.3	1.4
2003–2005.....	46.5	1.0	18.0	2.9	37.1	1.4	53.6	1.4
2002–2004.....	47.5	1.0	19.7	2.8	38.2	1.3	54.8	1.4
2001–2003.....	48.9	1.1	19.8	2.5	40.4	1.5	56.0	1.5
2000–2002.....	51.3	1.1	22.6	3.0	43.7	1.6	57.9	1.5
1999–2001.....	53.7	1.3	24.2	2.9	46.2	1.9	60.3	1.7
1998–2000.....	49.7	1.6	25.3	3.3	42.1	2.2	56.0	2.3
1997–1999.....	45.9	2.3	# 23.8	5.7	36.7	2.5	52.9	3.2
1996–1998.....	42.5	2.3	# 28.8	7.1	31.5	2.6	49.4	3.4
1995–1997.....	42.4	2.3	# 34.2	10.4	30.3	2.5	49.9	3.3
1994–1996.....	38.6	1.9	# 32.1	9.9	27.4	2.2	44.8	2.6
1993–1995.....	38.9	2.4	# 33.4	11.7	28.2	3.0	44.5	3.2
1992–1994.....	38.1	2.3	# 30.2	11.2	27.0	3.2	43.6	3.1
1991–1993.....	42.0	2.6	# 27.0	11.1	32.9	4.0	47.3	3.6
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	22.6	3.4	# 7.3	1.5	# 17.5	3.2	# 26.0	4.7
2004–2006.....	25.0	3.3	# 9.4	3.1	19.1	3.1	28.8	4.6
2003–2005.....	27.3	3.6	# 9.2	3.2	15.9	2.5	33.5	5.0
2002–2004.....	26.4	2.4	# 10.3	3.6	16.5	2.3	31.6	3.4
2001–2003.....	26.8	2.5	# 7.8	2.1	18.7	2.9	31.6	3.5
2000–2002.....	32.6	3.0	# 9.3	2.4	30.3	5.0	35.7	4.0
1999–2001.....	38.4	3.9	# 11.4	4.9	33.4	5.7	42.4	5.1
1998–2000.....	37.1	4.2	# 11.5	4.4	# 32.1	5.6	41.2	5.4
1997–1999.....	34.0	4.9	# 18.3	7.0	21.4	3.1	# 41.0	7.2
1996–1998.....	28.5	4.4	# 18.6	6.1	17.7	2.2	# 34.4	6.8

Table 5. NSDUH: Average total number of drinks in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.
Male								
Non-Hispanic Black								
1995–1997.....	27.1	4.2	#29.0	8.8	#18.6	3.7	#31.7	6.8
1994–1996.....	31.4	4.6	#26.0	8.0	#16.2	3.4	#38.9	7.0
1993–1995.....	30.9	4.6	#24.2	7.9	#17.0	3.9	#38.0	7.1
1992–1994.....	30.3	4.5	#17.6	6.7	#14.6	2.7	#38.2	6.8
1991–1993.....	26.4	2.9	#10.0	4.5	#22.8	4.4	29.9	3.9
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	41.0	2.2	#21.9	7.5	31.2	2.9	47.0	3.4
2004–2006.....	45.8	3.1	#31.9	15.5	32.0	3.0	53.4	4.4
2003–2005.....	47.2	3.1	#35.6	15.4	34.2	3.2	54.1	4.3
2002–2004.....	46.8	3.2	#33.2	13.8	34.6	3.4	54.1	4.5
2001–2003.....	42.1	2.5	#24.4	8.3	38.5	4.0	46.0	3.3
2000–2002.....	44.4	2.9	#17.5	3.2	40.8	4.1	49.6	4.2
1999–2001.....	51.3	3.5	#22.8	4.5	45.8	4.4	57.0	5.2
1998–2000.....	52.9	3.6	#19.0	4.3	45.2	4.7	60.0	5.2
1997–1999.....	47.4	3.5	#22.1	5.1	40.9	4.7	53.4	4.9
1996–1998.....	41.2	3.6	#20.3	4.9	39.7	5.8	44.1	4.5
1995–1997.....	38.5	3.6	#21.6	5.2	41.7	6.1	38.4	4.5
1994–1996.....	36.8	3.3	#13.1	3.5	41.7	6.4	36.3	4.1
1993–1995.....	37.3	3.1	#20.0	10.9	36.7	5.3	38.7	3.9
1992–1994.....	36.1	3.1	#16.4	9.4	30.7	4.5	39.7	4.1
1991–1993.....	35.9	2.6	#21.2	8.8	29.1	3.1	41.2	3.8
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	#42.5	7.9	–	–	#54.3	15.3	#43.4	9.3
2004–2006.....	#54.0	13.9	–	–	#56.7	17.6	#42.8	10.2
2003–2005.....	#60.3	14.6	#149.6	76.0	#49.4	15.8	45.4	7.6
2002–2004.....	#55.7	14.9	#190.8	71.9	#35.0	7.3	#43.8	10.4
2001–2003.....	#54.8	10.5	–	–	#63.1	18.8	#43.5	9.8
2000–2002.....	#47.8	11.3	–	–	#70.5	19.6	#34.2	8.8
1999–2001.....	#45.9	11.7	–	–	#67.8	18.7	#26.1	5.7
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2005–2007.....	33.7	5.0	#9.0	4.6	#32.3	9.0	36.3	6.1
2004–2006.....	27.0	4.0	#6.7	2.0	#25.5	7.6	29.7	4.6
2003–2005.....	24.3	3.8	–	–	#19.0	5.3	#27.2	5.0
2002–2004.....	27.9	4.8	–	–	#19.9	5.1	#31.1	6.4
2001–2003.....	#30.4	5.4	#3.8	0.8	#23.9	5.4	#33.1	6.9
2000–2002.....	#29.9	5.3	#23.3	17.7	#20.9	4.6	#33.4	7.1
1999–2001.....	29.6	4.0	#23.6	18.3	#27.5	6.8	30.9	5.0
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	42.5	4.5	#30.1	11.4	#27.9	5.5	50.4	6.0
2004–2006.....	42.8	5.0	#23.6	11.0	#36.3	8.2	48.7	7.0
2003–2005.....	35.5	4.5	#17.3	7.6	#32.2	8.4	40.3	5.8
2002–2004.....	42.8	5.9	#7.2	1.7	#34.4	9.0	52.9	8.0
2001–2003.....	45.9	7.9	#9.6	2.9	#31.0	7.8	#60.0	12.4
2000–2002.....	51.1	8.6	–	–	#29.3	7.9	#65.7	12.8
1999–2001.....	#50.7	10.6	–	–	#46.3	22.3	#54.8	11.7
Female								
All races								
2005–2007.....	24.3	0.5	14.2	1.5	21.7	0.9	26.9	0.7
2004–2006.....	24.5	0.5	14.0	1.4	22.2	0.7	27.1	0.8
2003–2005.....	24.0	0.5	13.2	1.2	22.0	0.8	26.5	0.7
2002–2004.....	24.4	0.5	14.6	1.1	22.8	0.8	26.8	0.8
2001–2003.....	24.6	0.6	15.5	1.4	23.4	0.9	26.5	0.8
2000–2002.....	26.8	0.7	17.4	1.5	25.8	1.0	28.7	0.9
1999–2001.....	28.8	0.8	18.8	2.0	27.9	1.1	30.5	1.0
1998–2000.....	27.3	1.0	16.8	1.9	25.7	1.2	29.6	1.3
1997–1999.....	22.5	1.0	15.1	1.8	21.5	1.1	24.0	1.5
1996–1998.....	17.4	1.0	11.6	1.3	16.5	1.1	18.8	1.5
1995–1997.....	15.3	0.5	13.8	2.0	15.2	1.1	15.6	0.8
1994–1996.....	15.3	0.7	12.8	1.8	13.3	1.0	17.0	1.0
1993–1995.....	15.8	0.8	12.2	1.9	13.2	0.9	17.8	1.2
1992–1994.....	17.2	1.0	#9.7	1.7	13.2	0.9	20.3	1.5
1991–1993.....	20.7	1.5	#8.6	1.7	17.1	1.4	23.7	2.2
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	26.7	0.6	16.0	1.9	24.0	0.9	29.3	0.8
2004–2006.....	26.7	0.6	15.2	1.5	24.6	0.9	29.3	0.9

Table 5. NSDUH: Average total number of drinks in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.
Female								
Non-Hispanic White								
2003–2005.....	25.9	0.6	14.4	1.4	24.3	1.0	28.3	0.8
2002–2004.....	26.2	0.6	14.7	1.4	24.4	1.0	28.8	0.9
2001–2003.....	26.2	0.6	16.2	1.9	24.9	1.0	28.4	0.9
2000–2002.....	28.5	0.8	18.5	2.0	26.6	1.2	30.8	1.0
1999–2001.....	30.4	0.9	20.5	2.6	29.3	1.3	32.3	1.2
1998–2000.....	29.2	1.2	18.5	2.4	26.7	1.4	31.7	1.7
1997–1999.....	24.4	1.3	16.2	2.4	22.7	1.3	26.3	1.9
1996–1998.....	18.6	1.3	11.7	1.8	17.4	1.4	20.3	2.1
1995–1997.....	15.7	0.6	11.3	1.6	16.1	1.4	16.1	0.9
1994–1996.....	15.8	0.8	10.0	1.2	14.7	1.3	17.5	1.1
1993–1995.....	16.6	0.9	9.0	1.1	14.4	1.1	18.9	1.4
1992–1994.....	18.5	1.2	7.6	1.0	13.9	1.1	22.1	1.8
1991–1993.....	22.4	1.9	#7.9	1.6	17.6	1.8	26.0	2.7
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	11.3	0.8	#5.0	1.3	9.7	1.4	12.9	1.2
2004–2006.....	12.3	1.0	#5.5	1.4	9.6	1.3	14.3	1.5
2003–2005.....	12.2	1.0	#5.6	1.3	8.6	1.1	14.8	1.7
2002–2004.....	14.1	1.4	#9.5	2.8	#15.5	3.5	14.1	1.7
2001–2003.....	15.1	1.7	#10.2	2.9	#16.3	3.5	15.1	2.2
2000–2002.....	18.3	1.9	#11.3	3.3	#20.0	3.7	18.3	2.5
1999–2001.....	21.9	2.5	#8.8	2.3	18.8	3.1	24.6	3.6
1998–2000.....	19.5	2.1	#8.4	2.5	#20.4	3.9	20.3	2.7
1997–1999.....	15.1	2.0	#8.3	2.2	#19.9	3.8	#13.8	2.5
1996–1998.....	12.2	1.4	#7.4	2.1	16.1	2.8	11.0	1.7
1995–1997.....	11.9	1.4	#6.8	1.5	13.8	2.2	11.6	2.0
1994–1996.....	10.5	1.2	#8.7	2.8	#9.1	1.7	11.7	1.8
1993–1995.....	9.2	1.1	#8.3	2.7	#8.3	1.6	#9.9	1.8
1992–1994.....	9.5	1.1	#8.3	3.2	8.7	1.5	10.1	1.7
1991–1993.....	12.8	1.5	#3.0	0.6	13.1	1.8	13.8	2.0
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	21.5	1.4	#12.0	4.2	16.6	1.4	26.3	2.5
2004–2006.....	21.9	1.5	#13.5	4.0	17.7	1.6	26.1	2.3
2003–2005.....	21.3	1.4	#9.8	2.2	18.1	1.7	25.5	2.2
2002–2004.....	21.6	1.8	#11.7	2.4	19.0	2.0	25.4	2.8
2001–2003.....	22.1	1.9	10.0	1.7	20.6	2.4	25.5	3.0
2000–2002.....	24.4	2.3	12.7	2.1	26.4	3.2	25.3	3.5
1999–2001.....	25.4	2.2	#12.3	2.7	27.3	3.5	26.7	3.3
1998–2000.....	23.3	2.1	#11.5	2.2	23.2	3.2	26.3	3.3
1997–1999.....	19.1	1.8	#12.1	2.7	17.5	2.1	22.0	3.1
1996–1998.....	16.6	1.4	#13.1	2.7	13.8	1.6	19.3	2.3
1995–1997.....	16.0	1.3	#22.8	6.4	12.0	1.6	17.0	1.9
1994–1996.....	15.2	1.3	#17.0	4.5	10.5	1.8	18.0	2.2
1993–1995.....	16.0	1.5	#18.1	5.7	12.3	2.0	17.9	2.5
1992–1994.....	16.2	1.6	#13.3	4.7	15.6	2.2	17.4	2.6
1991–1993.....	18.5	2.0	#15.9	7.3	18.7	2.6	19.0	3.0
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	#46.2	16.8	#15.8	9.2	#79.4	21.6	#26.2	7.7
2004–2006.....	#28.1	5.3	#16.0	8.1	#30.7	9.3	#30.3	8.6
2003–2005.....	27.4	4.5	—	—	#23.4	4.8	#30.3	7.9
2002–2004.....	31.7	5.0	#23.5	7.7	#35.7	11.7	#29.4	7.5
2001–2003.....	#28.1	5.1	#26.3	10.4	#37.1	12.7	#20.5	4.1
2000–2002.....	34.1	5.4	#23.7	7.2	#39.0	12.7	#32.2	8.2
1999–2001.....	#32.7	6.2	#24.0	9.0	#29.6	7.7	#37.8	11.0
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2005–2007.....	12.2	1.6	—	—	#11.0	2.4	12.6	1.9
2004–2006.....	#14.3	3.3	#15.2	7.0	#14.3	3.6	#14.3	4.1
2003–2005.....	#19.4	3.9	#35.5	19.3	#10.4	3.5	#21.3	5.2
2002–2004.....	#21.4	4.0	#38.9	21.2	#12.1	3.7	#23.6	5.3
2001–2003.....	20.3	3.2	—	—	#13.1	4.1	22.3	3.9
2000–2002.....	16.2	2.6	#4.0	2.6	#13.7	4.2	#17.7	3.4
1999–2001.....	17.0	3.0	#25.7	20.9	#15.7	5.5	#17.0	3.4
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	31.1	4.3	#17.9	6.1	#25.1	5.2	#36.1	7.1
2004–2006.....	31.6	4.5	#9.5	1.9	#26.5	4.8	#39.0	8.3
2003–2005.....	29.6	4.4	#13.9	3.2	#29.2	5.4	#32.5	7.5
2002–2004.....	26.0	4.0	#31.5	17.0	#22.7	4.4	#26.6	5.2

Table 5. NSDUH: Average total number of drinks in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.	Drinks	S.E.
Female								
More than one race								
2001–2003	25.0	4.0	#32.4	18.4	#19.4	4.9	#26.4	4.9
2000–2002	28.0	4.9	#30.1	17.2	#28.0	8.7	#27.6	5.8
1999–2001	26.7	4.4	#32.0	18.1	#25.6	8.2	#26.5	5.1

– Fewer than 10 respondents in the cell.

Estimates are unreliable due to relative standard errors > 17.5%.

¹ Due to survey design modifications, comparisons of results from before 1999 to 1999–2001 and 2002–2007 need to be made with caution.

Table 6-1. NSDUH: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 years olds, United States, 1991–2007.¹

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Both sexes								
All races								
2007.....	18.4	0.4	2.2	0.2	16.1	0.6	35.7	0.9
2006.....	18.6	0.4	3.1	0.3	16.6	0.5	35.8	0.8
2005.....	18.6	0.4	2.7	0.2	16.5	0.5	36.3	0.9
2004.....	19.2	0.5	2.8	0.3	18.7	0.6	36.5	1.0
2003.....	18.9	0.4	3.3	0.2	17.1	0.5	36.5	0.8
2002.....	19.1	0.3	3.3	0.2	17.9	0.5	36.5	0.8
2001.....	18.6	0.4	2.8	0.2	17.4	0.5	35.4	0.8
2000.....	18.1	0.4	3.3	0.2	16.7	0.5	34.2	0.8
1999.....	17.8	0.4	2.8	0.2	16.2	0.5	33.9	0.8
1998.....	15.2	0.8	2.5	0.4	13.2	0.9	30.1	1.8
1997.....	14.8	0.8	2.4	0.4	14.1	1.0	28.3	1.8
1996.....	13.8	0.9	2.0	0.3	12.3	1.0	28.4	2.0
1995.....	13.9	0.7	3.3	0.6	12.6	0.7	27.6	1.7
1994.....	14.6	1.4	2.0	0.3	10.7	1.0	31.3	2.8
1993.....	12.1	0.7	#1.0	0.2	10.9	0.9	24.8	1.6
1992.....	12.2	0.7	#1.1	0.3	9.6	0.7	26.1	1.8
1991.....	15.2	0.8	#1.2	0.2	12.7	1.0	30.0	1.7
Non-Hispanic White								
2007.....	22.2	0.6	2.7	0.3	18.9	0.7	42.3	1.1
2006.....	22.4	0.5	3.3	0.4	20.5	0.7	42.5	1.0
2005.....	22.3	0.5	2.4	0.2	19.6	0.7	43.5	1.1
2004.....	22.6	0.6	3.0	0.3	21.3	0.7	43.3	1.2
2003.....	22.5	0.5	3.8	0.3	20.9	0.7	42.9	1.0
2002.....	22.7	0.5	3.6	0.3	21.1	0.7	43.0	0.9
2001.....	21.4	0.5	3.1	0.3	20.4	0.6	39.9	1.0
2000.....	21.0	0.5	3.7	0.3	19.5	0.6	39.0	0.9
1999.....	20.9	0.4	3.1	0.3	18.5	0.6	40.3	1.0
1998.....	18.4	1.2	#3.0	0.6	15.9	1.3	36.5	2.5
1997.....	17.6	1.0	#2.3	0.5	16.4	1.3	34.7	2.3
1996.....	16.0	1.2	#2.3	0.5	14.0	1.2	34.4	2.8
1995.....	16.0	1.0	#3.6	0.7	14.4	1.0	32.1	2.2
1994.....	17.9	1.7	#2.3	0.5	13.8	1.4	37.6	3.2
1993.....	14.4	0.9	#1.1	0.3	12.4	1.1	30.3	2.1
1992.....	14.6	1.0	#1.3	0.4	10.9	0.9	31.6	2.3
1991.....	18.0	1.1	#1.2	0.2	15.0	1.4	35.5	2.2
Non-Hispanic Black								
2007.....	8.1	0.6	#1.0	0.2	6.9	1.1	16.9	1.3
2006.....	8.1	0.7	#1.8	0.5	6.8	0.9	15.8	1.5
2005.....	9.2	0.7	#2.3	0.6	8.2	1.2	17.6	1.6
2004.....	9.4	0.7	#1.2	0.4	8.6	1.1	19.8	1.9
2003.....	8.4	0.6	#1.9	0.4	5.6	0.8	18.2	1.6
2002.....	9.6	0.6	#1.5	0.4	8.5	1.0	19.7	1.5
2001.....	10.0	0.7	#1.9	0.5	8.3	1.0	20.3	1.6
2000.....	9.7	0.7	#1.4	0.4	6.5	0.8	21.5	1.8
1999.....	9.4	0.7	#1.2	0.4	7.7	0.9	18.6	1.8
1998.....	5.9	0.9	#1.2	0.6	#4.7	1.2	11.8	2.0
1997.....	#6.2	1.1	#1.5	0.6	#6.4	1.3	#10.5	2.8
1996.....	7.4	0.8	#1.0	0.5	6.1	1.1	15.3	2.5
1995.....	6.4	0.8	#2.0	0.7	#4.0	1.0	13.9	2.3
1994.....	#5.7	1.0	#1.1	0.5	#2.9	0.9	#13.7	2.5
1993.....	#4.2	0.9	#0.1	0.1	#3.0	1.1	#9.6	2.6
1992.....	5.0	0.6	#0.4	0.4	#5.9	1.4	9.0	1.5
1991.....	6.5	0.7	#1.4	1.0	#5.8	1.2	12.0	1.5
Hispanic								
2007.....	15.9	0.8	#1.9	0.4	14.9	1.4	30.8	2.0
2006.....	16.3	0.7	#3.7	0.7	14.4	1.2	31.5	1.7
2005.....	16.7	1.0	#4.0	0.9	15.9	1.3	30.5	2.3
2004.....	18.4	0.9	#3.7	0.8	20.0	1.5	32.4	2.2
2003.....	17.0	0.9	#3.2	0.7	14.8	1.2	32.6	2.1
2002.....	16.1	0.8	4.6	0.8	15.9	1.3	28.1	1.8
2001.....	17.0	0.9	#2.7	0.6	15.4	1.4	32.9	2.1
2000.....	16.1	0.9	3.8	0.6	16.7	1.4	27.8	2.0
1999.....	15.0	0.8	#3.3	0.6	16.2	1.4	25.3	1.9
1998.....	12.3	0.9	#2.0	0.6	11.0	1.6	24.7	2.1
1997.....	11.0	0.9	#3.5	0.8	11.6	1.6	18.1	2.5
1996.....	12.7	1.3	#2.6	0.6	13.6	1.9	20.9	2.8

Table 6-1. NSDUH: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 years olds, United States, 1991–2007. ¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Both sexes								
Hispanic								
1995.....	11.7	1.3	#2.3	0.8	12.9	1.9	20.9	3.3
1994.....	10.1	1.2	#1.5	0.6	#6.3	1.3	22.0	3.3
1993.....	11.2	1.3	#1.4	0.6	11.6	1.9	19.6	2.8
1992.....	9.4	1.0	#1.6	0.8	8.2	1.2	19.7	2.2
1991.....	11.5	1.1	#1.6	0.5	10.5	1.5	21.7	2.3
Native American/Alaska Native								
2007.....	#21.4	7.0	#2.9	2.1	#32.8	14.0	#24.9	6.6
2006.....	#22.7	4.3	#13.6	7.0	#16.7	3.3	#33.3	8.5
2005.....	19.8	3.1	#7.1	3.5	#12.4	3.6	#39.6	7.3
2004.....	17.2	2.6	#6.0	3.4	#23.7	5.8	#23.3	6.0
2003.....	20.0	2.7	#6.4	3.0	#21.9	5.8	#33.2	5.9
2002.....	23.7	3.4	#5.0	2.3	#29.0	7.9	#36.6	8.2
2001.....	#17.9	4.1	#3.6	2.4	#30.1	7.7	#19.1	6.8
2000.....	#18.6	3.7	#3.4	2.4	#16.4	4.8	#42.9	10.6
1999.....	#21.7	3.9	#5.6	3.3	#30.5	5.9	#38.8	9.4
Asian, Native HI/ Other PI								
2007.....	10.9	1.8	#0.3	0.2	#11.4	3.5	20.0	3.0
2006.....	11.8	1.9	#1.8	1.2	#6.7	1.5	25.0	4.4
2005.....	7.8	1.1	#1.8	1.2	#4.5	1.7	16.8	2.4
2004.....	8.3	1.4	#2.8	1.6	#7.2	2.6	13.7	2.1
2003.....	10.8	1.5	#1.0	1.0	#4.7	1.4	23.8	3.4
2002.....	8.8	1.3	#0.7	0.5	#4.2	1.5	21.4	3.1
2001.....	10.5	1.6	#0.2	0.1	#8.4	2.2	#22.7	4.1
2000.....	7.9	1.3	#0.9	0.5	#6.9	1.4	#16.7	3.6
1999.....	#6.8	1.3	#1.6	0.9	#6.6	1.8	#12.4	3.3
More than one race								
2007.....	15.7	2.1	#3.3	1.1	#10.3	2.2	#33.6	6.0
2006.....	20.7	2.8	#1.6	1.1	#19.9	3.5	48.7	7.8
2005.....	17.2	2.1	#3.9	1.1	#16.6	3.4	34.6	5.4
2004.....	17.2	1.8	#1.6	0.6	19.7	3.2	38.7	4.7
2003.....	#15.9	2.8	#3.4	1.2	#20.4	6.9	30.2	5.0
2002.....	20.5	2.8	#3.1	2.2	#17.5	4.2	48.3	6.1
2001.....	16.0	2.3	#3.4	1.7	#11.4	2.9	34.4	5.9
2000.....	15.1	2.6	#4.2	1.8	#15.4	5.1	#30.9	6.3
1999.....	16.8	2.3	#2.4	1.2	#15.1	3.7	33.5	5.6
Male								
All races								
2007.....	20.9	0.5	1.9	0.3	18.0	0.9	41.2	1.0
2006.....	20.9	0.6	2.7	0.3	18.1	0.7	41.0	1.2
2005.....	21.2	0.6	2.4	0.3	17.3	0.7	43.2	1.2
2004.....	21.5	0.7	2.7	0.4	19.5	0.9	42.6	1.4
2003.....	21.6	0.5	3.2	0.3	18.4	0.7	43.6	1.2
2002.....	21.6	0.5	3.2	0.3	18.8	0.7	42.9	1.1
2001.....	21.6	0.5	2.6	0.3	19.0	0.7	43.1	1.1
2000.....	20.6	0.5	3.1	0.3	18.3	0.7	40.4	1.1
1999.....	20.9	0.5	3.3	0.3	18.4	0.7	41.2	1.2
1998.....	18.6	1.0	#2.6	0.5	15.4	1.2	38.3	2.2
1997.....	19.5	1.3	#3.2	0.7	16.4	1.6	38.7	2.9
1996.....	17.8	1.3	#2.5	0.5	15.1	1.5	36.9	2.9
1995.....	17.6	1.1	#3.4	0.7	15.7	1.2	36.2	2.5
1994.....	18.7	2.0	#1.7	0.4	12.9	1.4	42.6	3.8
1993.....	16.1	1.0	#1.5	0.4	14.9	1.4	32.2	2.4
1992.....	16.0	1.0	#1.5	0.5	12.0	1.0	35.1	2.2
1991.....	19.5	1.1	#1.4	0.4	16.3	1.3	38.3	2.1
Non-Hispanic White								
2007.....	24.8	0.7	2.0	0.3	21.3	1.1	47.6	1.3
2006.....	24.7	0.7	3.0	0.4	21.7	0.9	48.2	1.3
2005.....	24.8	0.8	1.7	0.3	21.1	0.8	50.0	1.6
2004.....	25.3	0.9	3.0	0.4	21.9	1.0	50.2	1.6
2003.....	25.2	0.6	3.6	0.4	21.7	0.9	50.9	1.4
2002.....	25.3	0.7	3.3	0.4	22.7	0.9	49.8	1.4
2001.....	24.4	0.7	2.8	0.4	22.1	0.9	47.8	1.4
2000.....	23.6	0.6	3.8	0.4	21.1	0.8	45.4	1.3
1999.....	24.3	0.7	4.0	0.4	20.9	0.9	48.4	1.4
1998.....	21.9	1.4	#3.2	0.8	18.3	1.8	44.6	2.9

Table 6-1. NSDUH: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 years olds, United States, 1991–2007. ¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Male								
Non-Hispanic White								
1997.....	22.7	1.7	#3.6	1.0	18.4	2.1	45.8	3.7
1996.....	20.5	2.0	#3.1	0.7	16.3	2.0	44.4	4.1
1995.....	20.0	1.5	#4.3	1.1	17.2	1.5	41.3	3.3
1994.....	21.7	2.6	#1.7	0.5	15.9	1.9	48.8	4.5
1993.....	18.9	1.2	#2.0	0.6	17.1	1.8	38.1	3.3
1992.....	18.5	1.4	#1.7	0.7	13.4	1.4	40.4	2.9
1991.....	22.8	1.5	#1.1	0.4	18.7	1.9	45.3	2.6
Non-Hispanic Black								
2007.....	9.2	0.9	#1.0	0.5	#7.3	1.5	20.3	1.9
2006.....	9.1	1.0	#2.2	0.9	7.0	1.2	18.0	2.2
2005.....	11.6	1.1	#2.5	0.8	#9.9	1.8	23.3	2.7
2004.....	11.1	1.0	#1.0	0.5	#9.0	1.7	25.2	2.8
2003.....	10.5	1.0	#1.4	0.6	#7.4	1.4	22.8	2.3
2002.....	10.5	0.9	#1.2	0.5	8.2	1.4	22.9	2.2
2001.....	11.8	1.0	#2.1	0.7	8.2	1.4	25.6	2.4
2000.....	10.9	1.0	#1.3	0.5	7.0	1.1	25.5	2.6
1999.....	10.8	1.1	#0.9	0.4	8.4	1.3	22.9	2.8
1998.....	7.8	1.0	#1.9	1.1	#4.8	1.4	17.5	2.4
1997.....	#8.8	1.9	#1.7	0.9	#8.3	2.0	#16.5	4.8
1996.....	9.6	1.4	#1.0	0.8	#7.1	1.8	#22.6	4.1
1995.....	9.2	1.4	#2.5	1.0	#5.3	1.5	#20.9	3.8
1994.....	#9.6	2.0	#1.8	1.0	#3.6	1.3	#23.9	4.9
1993.....	#5.9	1.7	#0.2	0.2	#3.4	1.8	#14.5	4.7
1992.....	7.6	1.3	#0.8	0.8	#7.6	2.1	#15.9	2.8
1991.....	9.4	1.4	#2.5	1.9	#9.7	2.3	16.0	2.8
Hispanic								
2007.....	19.2	1.3	#2.4	0.6	16.8	2.0	37.7	3.3
2006.....	19.3	1.2	#2.4	0.7	17.7	2.0	37.2	2.6
2005.....	19.9	1.4	#4.4	1.1	14.4	1.5	39.9	3.3
2004.....	19.8	1.2	#2.9	1.0	21.7	2.6	36.2	2.9
2003.....	20.7	1.4	#3.5	1.2	17.1	2.0	40.6	2.9
2002.....	19.2	1.2	#5.6	1.4	16.0	1.8	34.8	2.8
2001.....	20.6	1.4	#3.0	0.9	17.7	2.0	40.2	3.1
2000.....	19.2	1.4	#2.8	0.7	19.7	2.2	34.9	3.0
1999.....	18.5	1.2	#4.0	1.1	19.5	2.0	32.6	3.0
1998.....	16.0	1.5	#1.7	0.7	#13.1	2.4	34.3	3.2
1997.....	15.3	1.6	#3.5	1.2	15.2	2.3	27.3	4.1
1996.....	16.4	1.8	#2.3	0.9	19.7	3.1	25.9	3.7
1995.....	15.3	2.0	#0.4	0.3	19.0	3.1	#29.9	5.8
1994.....	14.5	2.1	#0.7	0.3	#9.0	1.8	34.4	5.4
1993.....	16.2	2.1	#0.8	0.5	16.6	2.4	29.3	4.5
1992.....	12.9	1.6	#1.7	1.2	#9.5	1.8	29.8	3.2
1991.....	16.7	1.6	#2.0	0.8	#14.9	2.7	31.5	3.6
Native American/Alaska Native								
2007.....	#19.3	5.7	#4.4	3.9	#27.5	13.0	#24.3	8.8
2006.....	#34.4	6.8	#24.8	13.6	#22.1	5.3	#46.5	12.3
2005.....	26.8	4.5	#7.7	6.2	#18.5	6.2	57.2	7.9
2004.....	#13.8	4.0	#5.1	4.3	#22.0	7.3	#15.9	9.8
2003.....	#21.9	4.5	#6.5	5.0	#27.7	9.2	#37.1	9.4
2002.....	#20.2	4.1	#1.6	1.2	#13.5	5.8	57.9	7.7
2001.....	#28.2	7.6	#3.9	4.5	#42.0	11.7	#36.2	8.8
2000.....	#12.3	3.9	#0.0	0.0	#12.7	5.7	#35.0	14.0
1999.....	#25.0	5.2	#2.1	2.0	#34.9	10.5	#40.3	11.1
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2007.....	#14.0	2.6	#0.5	0.4	#14.4	5.2	#26.6	4.7
2006.....	14.3	2.4	#1.0	0.7	#8.3	2.0	33.2	5.4
2005.....	#7.0	1.4	#0.9	0.8	#2.0	0.9	#18.6	3.6
2004.....	#10.7	2.4	#3.1	3.0	#9.5	4.0	#18.1	3.9
2003.....	#11.6	2.1	#0.2	0.2	#4.5	1.9	#27.2	4.9
2002.....	#11.1	2.0	#1.1	0.8	#3.0	1.2	31.1	5.3
2001.....	#12.2	2.3	#0.2	0.2	#8.4	3.0	#31.8	6.0
2000.....	#11.0	2.0	#1.8	1.0	#9.6	2.3	#22.2	5.8
1999.....	#8.8	2.2	#0.5	0.4	#8.6	2.9	#17.5	6.0
More than one race								
2007.....	#16.1	3.0	#3.6	2.1	#6.1	2.3	#41.9	8.3
2006.....	21.2	3.7	#1.1	0.9	#18.7	4.7	52.8	9.0

Table 6-1. NSDUH: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 years olds, United States, 1991–2007. ¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Male								
More than one race								
2005.....	17.7	3.0	#4.2	1.7	#12.8	4.2	#42.5	7.6
2004.....	18.7	3.2	#1.6	0.9	#22.3	4.5	#44.2	9.8
2003.....	#18.0	4.9	#3.6	1.9	#27.8	11.8	#29.6	6.7
2002.....	22.4	3.4	#0.5	0.5	#18.6	5.8	55.7	8.8
2001.....	#20.5	3.8	#4.9	2.9	#13.9	4.8	#53.3	9.8
2000.....	#18.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	#11.6	5.1	#40.8	8.7
1999.....	#17.7	3.6	#1.1	0.9	#15.3	5.6	#34.7	8.7
Female								
All races								
2007.....	15.8	0.5	2.5	0.4	14.0	0.7	29.8	1.3
2006.....	16.3	0.5	3.5	0.4	15.1	0.8	30.1	1.2
2005.....	16.0	0.5	3.0	0.3	15.6	0.7	29.1	1.2
2004.....	16.8	0.5	3.0	0.3	17.8	0.8	30.1	1.2
2003.....	16.1	0.5	3.5	0.4	15.7	0.7	29.0	1.0
2002.....	16.6	0.4	3.4	0.3	16.8	0.8	29.8	1.0
2001.....	15.5	0.4	3.0	0.3	15.8	0.7	27.5	1.0
2000.....	15.6	0.5	3.5	0.3	15.0	0.6	27.8	1.0
1999.....	14.7	0.4	2.3	0.2	13.9	0.6	26.9	0.9
1998.....	11.7	1.3	#2.4	0.6	10.9	1.3	21.7	2.9
1997.....	9.9	0.7	#1.5	0.3	11.8	0.9	16.7	1.8
1996.....	9.5	0.8	#1.5	0.4	9.5	1.2	18.5	1.8
1995.....	10.2	0.9	#3.2	0.8	9.4	1.1	18.9	2.1
1994.....	10.3	1.1	#2.3	0.5	8.5	1.2	20.1	2.6
1993.....	7.8	0.9	#0.4	0.1	7.0	1.1	16.5	1.9
1992.....	8.3	1.0	#0.7	0.3	7.0	1.1	17.3	2.7
1991.....	10.7	0.9	#1.1	0.4	8.8	1.1	21.2	2.1
Non-Hispanic White								
2007.....	19.4	0.7	3.4	0.5	16.3	1.0	36.6	1.5
2006.....	20.0	0.7	3.6	0.5	19.2	1.1	36.4	1.6
2005.....	19.6	0.7	3.0	0.4	18.0	1.0	36.6	1.5
2004.....	19.8	0.6	3.0	0.4	20.7	1.1	36.0	1.4
2003.....	19.8	0.6	4.0	0.5	20.1	1.0	34.8	1.3
2002.....	19.9	0.6	3.8	0.5	19.4	1.0	36.0	1.2
2001.....	18.2	0.5	3.5	0.4	18.6	0.8	31.8	1.2
2000.....	18.3	0.6	3.7	0.4	17.9	0.8	32.4	1.3
1999.....	17.3	0.5	2.3	0.3	16.1	0.8	32.4	1.2
1998.....	14.9	1.9	#2.8	0.9	13.5	1.8	28.1	4.1
1997.....	12.2	0.9	#0.9	0.4	14.4	1.2	22.0	2.4
1996.....	11.1	1.0	#1.5	0.5	11.4	1.7	22.8	2.2
1995.....	11.8	1.1	#2.9	0.9	11.4	1.4	22.5	2.9
1994.....	13.7	1.4	#2.9	0.8	11.5	1.7	26.1	3.4
1993.....	9.6	1.2	#0.1	0.1	#7.8	1.5	21.4	2.6
1992.....	10.4	1.5	#0.8	0.3	#8.0	1.4	22.6	3.6
1991.....	13.0	1.2	#1.3	0.5	11.1	1.5	25.3	2.8
Non-Hispanic Black								
2007.....	7.1	0.8	#0.9	0.5	#6.6	1.4	13.6	2.0
2006.....	6.9	0.7	#1.4	0.5	#6.6	1.3	13.2	1.7
2005.....	6.6	0.7	#2.1	0.7	#6.3	1.1	11.9	1.5
2004.....	7.7	0.9	#1.4	0.6	8.2	1.3	14.4	2.3
2003.....	6.4	0.7	#2.4	0.6	#3.8	0.8	13.6	1.9
2002.....	8.6	0.8	#1.9	0.6	8.8	1.5	16.4	2.0
2001.....	8.1	0.8	#1.6	0.6	8.3	1.3	14.9	1.9
2000.....	8.5	0.9	#1.6	0.5	#5.9	1.1	17.8	2.4
1999.....	8.1	0.9	#1.6	0.6	7.1	1.2	14.7	2.1
1998.....	#4.1	1.3	#0.5	0.3	#4.5	1.8	#7.0	3.0
1997.....	#3.6	0.8	#1.2	0.8	#4.8	1.4	#4.5	1.7
1996.....	5.2	0.9	#1.0	0.7	#5.2	1.5	#8.9	2.0
1995.....	#3.7	0.8	#1.5	1.0	#2.8	1.2	#7.2	1.9
1994.....	#2.0	0.5	#0.3	0.3	#2.2	0.9	#3.6	1.1
1993.....	#2.4	0.8	#0.1	0.1	#2.7	1.5	#4.6	1.9
1992.....	#2.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	#4.1	1.9	#3.4	1.1
1991.....	#3.5	0.8	#0.1	0.1	#1.9	0.8	#8.0	1.9
Hispanic								
2007.....	12.3	1.2	#1.4	0.6	12.9	1.8	23.4	2.6
2006.....	13.0	1.1	#5.1	1.3	11.0	1.6	24.2	2.8

Table 6-1. NSDUH: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 years olds, United States, 1991–2007. ¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Female								
Hispanic								
2005.....	13.1	1.0	#3.6	1.1	17.6	1.9	19.5	2.2
2004.....	16.8	1.4	#4.7	1.3	18.3	2.6	28.2	2.7
2003.....	12.8	1.0	#2.9	0.8	12.5	1.5	23.2	2.6
2002.....	12.7	1.1	#3.5	0.8	15.9	1.9	19.6	2.4
2001.....	13.0	1.2	#2.5	0.8	13.1	2.0	24.0	2.6
2000.....	12.7	1.1	#4.8	1.0	13.8	1.7	19.6	2.4
1999.....	11.4	0.9	#2.6	0.6	12.8	1.7	18.4	2.0
1998.....	8.4	1.2	#2.5	1.0	#8.9	2.4	14.1	2.3
1997.....	6.4	0.9	#3.6	1.3	#8.0	1.7	#7.8	2.0
1996.....	8.5	1.3	#2.9	1.1	#7.5	2.0	#14.7	3.5
1995.....	#8.1	1.4	#4.3	1.6	#7.0	2.4	#13.2	2.9
1994.....	#5.8	1.5	#2.5	1.2	#3.7	1.5	#10.6	3.5
1993.....	#5.9	1.3	#2.0	0.9	#6.3	3.1	#9.1	2.5
1992.....	#5.7	1.1	#1.6	1.1	#6.9	1.9	#9.0	2.1
1991.....	#5.9	1.1	#1.3	0.7	#5.9	1.6	#10.5	2.7
Native American/Alaska Native								
2007.....	#23.5	12.3	#1.3	1.3	#37.0	21.0	#25.7	10.9
2006.....	#12.6	2.7	#5.9	2.9	#12.6	4.1	#18.5	6.5
2005.....	#13.2	5.4	#6.6	3.6	#5.1	2.4	#25.6	11.5
2004.....	21.0	3.6	#7.3	5.5	#25.6	10.4	#29.8	9.0
2003.....	18.1	3.1	#6.4	2.8	#16.7	6.0	#30.2	8.3
2002.....	#27.5	5.4	#10.2	5.1	#49.2	13.0	#22.5	8.6
2001.....	#8.9	2.8	#3.4	2.4	#14.9	5.2	#9.7	6.5
2000.....	#26.9	7.8	#10.4	8.1	#20.4	8.5	#50.1	15.2
1999.....	#18.0	6.3	#8.2	6.2	#24.5	9.6	#36.1	16.6
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2007.....	#7.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	#8.1	4.2	#13.4	3.6
2006.....	#9.3	3.2	#2.7	2.5	#5.0	2.1	#17.7	7.3
2005.....	#8.5	2.0	#2.6	2.2	#7.0	3.2	#15.2	3.4
2004.....	6.0	0.9	#2.7	1.7	#4.7	2.3	#9.8	2.3
2003.....	#9.9	1.9	#2.0	2.0	#4.9	2.0	#20.2	4.3
2002.....	#6.6	1.8	#0.2	0.2	#5.2	2.6	#13.5	3.6
2001.....	#8.8	2.0	#0.2	0.1	#8.4	3.1	#16.1	4.5
2000.....	#4.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	#4.0	1.6	#11.3	4.4
1999.....	#4.9	1.2	#2.5	1.5	#4.1	1.6	#7.9	2.7
More than one race								
2007.....	#15.4	3.0	#3.0	1.0	#13.8	3.3	#28.0	7.9
2006.....	20.2	3.3	#2.0	1.8	#20.9	5.3	#45.7	10.4
2005.....	16.8	2.9	#3.5	1.5	#20.4	5.2	#28.4	7.5
2004.....	15.8	2.6	#1.6	0.8	#17.2	4.5	#34.7	6.5
2003.....	#13.8	2.6	#3.2	1.3	#12.6	4.4	#30.8	7.1
2002.....	#18.7	4.0	#5.5	4.0	#16.7	5.8	#40.8	8.7
2001.....	#12.5	2.9	#2.3	2.0	#8.9	3.4	#24.6	6.7
2000.....	#12.5	3.4	#6.9	2.8	#18.5	8.3	#15.2	5.7
1999.....	#15.9	3.1	#3.7	2.2	#14.7	4.6	#31.9	7.8

Estimates are unreliable due to relative standard errors > 17.5%

¹ Due to survey design modifications, comparisons of results from before 1999 to 1999–2001 and 2002–2007 need to be made with caution.

Table 6-2. MTF: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 2 weeks, by grade and sex, United States, 1991–2007.

Sex and Year	Total*	8th grade	10th grade	12th grade
Both sexes				
2007	17.8	10.3	21.9	25.9
2006	19.2	10.9	21.9	25.4
2005	19.5	10.5	21.0	27.1
2004	20.5	11.4	22.0	29.2
2003	20.4	11.9	22.2	27.9
2002	20.8	12.4	22.4	28.6
2001	22.0	13.2	24.9	29.7
2000	22.8	14.1	26.2	30.0
1999	23.3	15.2	25.6	30.8
1998	22.7	13.7	24.3	31.5
1997	23.1	14.5	25.1	31.3
1996	23.0	15.6	24.8	30.2
1995	22.5	14.5	24.0	29.8
1994	21.9	14.5	23.6	28.2
1993	21.0	13.5	23.0	27.5
1992	20.4	13.4	21.1	27.9
1991	21.5	12.9	22.9	29.8
Male				
2007	19.4	10.4	23.4	30.7
2006	20.5	10.5	22.9	28.9
2005	21.2	10.2	22.0	32.6
2004	22.3	10.8	23.8	34.3
2003	22.7	12.2	23.2	34.2
2002	22.8	12.5	23.8	34.2
2001	25.3	13.7	28.6	36.0
2000	25.9	14.4	29.8	36.7
1999	27.3	16.4	29.7	38.1
1998	26.0	14.4	26.7	39.2
1997	26.6	15.3	28.6	37.9
1996	26.2	16.5	27.2	37.0
1995	25.7	15.1	26.3	36.9
1994	26.7	16.0	28.5	37.0
1993	24.8	14.8	26.5	34.6
1992	23.8	13.9	23.7	35.6
1991	25.6	14.3	26.4	37.8
Female				
2007	16.0	10.0	20.4	21.5
2006	17.6	10.8	20.9	21.5
2005	17.5	10.6	19.9	21.6
2004	18.5	11.8	20.2	24.2
2003	18.1	11.6	21.2	22.1
2002	18.5	12.1	21.0	23.0
2001	18.8	12.4	21.4	23.7
2000	19.5	13.6	22.5	23.5
1999	19.4	13.9	21.8	23.6
1998	19.3	12.7	22.2	24.0
1997	19.5	13.5	21.7	24.4
1996	19.8	14.5	22.3	23.5
1995	19.4	13.9	21.5	23.0
1994	17.3	13.0	18.7	20.2
1993	17.1	12.3	19.3	20.7
1992	17.0	12.8	18.6	20.3
1991	17.1	11.4	19.5	21.2

* Estimates for 8th–12th grades combined are calculated by AEDS using the MTF public-use data.

NOTE: Standard errors are not available.

SOURCE: Johnston, L. D., O'Malley, P. M., Bachman, J. G., & Schulenberg, J. E. (2008). Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975–2007: Volume I, Secondary school students (NIH Publication No. 08-6418A). Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.

Table 6-3. YRBS: Prevalence of binge drinking in the past 30 days, by grade and sex, United States, 1991–2007.

Sex and Year	Grade									
	Total		9th grade		10th grade		11th grade		12th grade	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Both sexes										
2007	26.0	1.0	17.0	1.0	23.7	1.5	29.9	1.4	36.5	1.7
2005	25.5	1.1	19.0	1.1	24.6	1.6	27.6	1.6	32.8	1.7
2003	28.3	1.0	19.8	1.2	27.4	1.5	31.8	1.6	37.2	1.2
2001	29.9	1.0	24.5	1.4	28.2	1.3	32.2	1.7	36.7	1.9
1999	31.5	1.0	21.1	1.1	32.2	1.6	34.0	1.5	41.6	2.8
1997	33.4	1.1	25.7	2.0	29.9	1.9	37.5	1.5	39.3	2.4
1995	32.6	1.5	24.5	1.8	30.3	2.0	34.9	2.0	39.0	1.9
1993	30.0	1.0	22.0	1.0	26.2	1.3	31.3	1.7	39.1	1.6
1991	31.3	1.7	22.6	2.0	27.1	1.8	36.3	2.5	39.3	2.7
Male										
2007	27.8	1.4	17.0	1.7	25.5	1.9	33.1	1.3	40.4	2.6
2005	27.5	1.3	20.7	1.7	25.1	1.8	30.4	2.0	36.2	1.8
2003	29.0	1.1	18.8	1.4	27.7	1.9	34.1	2.0	39.5	1.9
2001	33.5	1.5	26.2	2.2	30.1	1.8	38.5	2.4	42.0	2.2
1999	34.9	1.3	21.7	1.9	33.4	2.8	38.8	2.9	49.5	2.9
1997	37.3	1.2	25.5	2.8	32.7	1.5	45.2	2.3	44.0	2.9
1995	36.2	1.5	27.6	2.6	32.1	2.3	37.8	2.4	46.5	2.1
1993	33.7	1.1	24.0	1.6	27.2	1.5	37.1	2.2	45.0	2.3
1991	36.5	2.1	24.8	2.5	31.4	2.2	44.1	3.3	45.8	3.5
Female										
2007	24.1	1.1	17.2	1.2	21.8	1.9	26.7	2.0	32.8	1.9
2005	23.5	1.2	17.3	1.4	24.1	1.8	25.0	1.7	29.2	2.0
2003	27.5	1.1	20.9	1.7	27.2	1.8	29.4	1.7	34.5	1.8
2001	26.4	1.0	23.0	1.6	26.3	1.5	26.1	1.5	31.8	2.5
1999	28.1	1.1	20.2	1.6	31.1	1.8	29.0	2.5	33.9	3.0
1997	28.6	1.4	25.8	2.5	26.3	3.7	28.2	2.1	33.6	2.5
1995	28.6	2.0	20.2	1.7	28.3	2.8	31.8	2.8	31.6	2.4
1993	26.0	1.1	19.7	1.6	25.3	1.6	25.1	1.4	33.0	1.8
1991	25.9	1.3	20.4	2.1	22.3	2.1	28.1	2.3	32.8	2.4

Table 6-4. NSDUH: Mean number of binge drinking days in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.
Both sexes								
All races								
2005–2007.....	3.09	0.04	1.29	0.08	2.44	0.06	3.59	0.06
2004–2006.....	3.10	0.05	1.33	0.09	2.49	0.06	3.62	0.07
2003–2005.....	3.06	0.05	1.32	0.09	2.52	0.06	3.55	0.07
2002–2004.....	3.08	0.04	1.42	0.09	2.55	0.06	3.58	0.07
2001–2003.....	3.11	0.04	1.40	0.08	2.57	0.06	3.61	0.07
2000–2002.....	3.18	0.05	1.44	0.08	2.66	0.06	3.68	0.07
1999–2001.....	3.19	0.05	1.39	0.08	2.66	0.06	3.68	0.07
1998–2000.....	3.25	0.09	1.51	0.13	2.66	0.09	3.76	0.13
1997–1999.....	3.15	0.12	1.55	0.22	2.59	0.12	3.67	0.18
1996–1998.....	3.16	0.14	1.69	0.27	2.56	0.15	3.72	0.19
1995–1997.....	2.93	0.10	1.71	0.27	2.41	0.13	3.47	0.14
1994–1996.....	2.65	0.12	1.49	0.22	1.98	0.11	3.23	0.17
1993–1995.....	2.42	0.12	1.30	0.21	1.75	0.11	2.96	0.17
1992–1994.....	2.28	0.13	#1.08	0.20	1.52	0.10	2.83	0.17
1991–1993.....	2.27	0.10	#0.74	0.19	1.71	0.11	2.75	0.15
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	3.43	0.05	1.34	0.10	2.67	0.07	4.00	0.07
2004–2006.....	3.42	0.06	1.28	0.09	2.69	0.07	4.03	0.08
2003–2005.....	3.34	0.06	1.22	0.08	2.70	0.07	3.91	0.08
2002–2004.....	3.32	0.05	1.32	0.09	2.72	0.07	3.90	0.08
2001–2003.....	3.37	0.05	1.37	0.09	2.72	0.07	3.97	0.08
2000–2002.....	3.43	0.06	1.43	0.10	2.77	0.07	4.03	0.08
1999–2001.....	3.44	0.06	1.40	0.09	2.77	0.07	4.04	0.09
1998–2000.....	3.51	0.11	1.65	0.17	2.80	0.10	4.09	0.16
1997–1999.....	3.41	0.15	#1.67	0.30	2.71	0.14	4.00	0.22
1996–1998.....	3.42	0.17	#1.84	0.35	2.61	0.16	4.11	0.25
1995–1997.....	3.12	0.12	#1.73	0.34	2.40	0.15	3.82	0.18
1994–1996.....	2.82	0.15	#1.46	0.26	2.02	0.13	3.49	0.21
1993–1995.....	2.60	0.15	#1.24	0.24	1.82	0.12	3.23	0.20
1992–1994.....	2.48	0.15	#1.03	0.23	1.62	0.12	3.09	0.20
1991–1993.....	2.55	0.13	#0.80	0.27	1.84	0.14	3.11	0.18
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	1.45	0.08	0.76	0.11	1.21	0.13	1.64	0.13
2004–2006.....	1.49	0.08	0.93	0.15	1.28	0.12	1.66	0.11
2003–2005.....	1.58	0.08	#0.97	0.18	1.28	0.14	1.79	0.11
2002–2004.....	1.69	0.09	#0.95	0.19	1.47	0.14	1.87	0.12
2001–2003.....	1.71	0.09	#0.94	0.18	1.47	0.14	1.90	0.13
2000–2002.....	1.87	0.11	0.86	0.13	1.74	0.17	2.05	0.15
1999–2001.....	2.03	0.12	#1.00	0.22	1.73	0.16	2.26	0.17
1998–2000.....	1.90	0.15	#0.73	0.18	1.62	0.23	2.15	0.19
1997–1999.....	1.79	0.20	#0.91	0.38	1.54	0.21	2.04	0.29
1996–1998.....	1.69	0.22	#0.85	0.36	1.45	0.22	1.95	0.33
1995–1997.....	1.73	0.18	#1.15	0.40	1.43	0.19	2.00	0.27
1994–1996.....	1.74	0.19	#1.36	0.45	0.90	0.15	2.28	0.30
1993–1995.....	1.48	0.20	#1.18	0.42	#0.75	0.15	1.92	0.31
1992–1994.....	1.30	0.19	#0.98	0.44	#0.64	0.13	#1.70	0.30
1991–1993.....	1.03	0.13	#0.25	0.14	1.03	0.18	1.16	0.18
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	2.69	0.10	1.40	0.24	2.11	0.13	3.18	0.17
2004–2006.....	2.84	0.11	#1.73	0.32	2.36	0.19	3.28	0.19
2003–2005.....	2.86	0.11	#1.75	0.37	2.38	0.18	3.30	0.18
2002–2004.....	2.97	0.13	#1.90	0.37	2.43	0.19	3.44	0.21
2001–2003.....	2.83	0.14	#1.66	0.30	2.46	0.16	3.20	0.20
2000–2002.....	2.88	0.14	1.67	0.21	2.69	0.17	3.18	0.22
1999–2001.....	2.82	0.13	1.47	0.17	2.70	0.17	3.10	0.20
1998–2000.....	3.11	0.15	1.13	0.14	2.77	0.26	3.68	0.25
1997–1999.....	3.03	0.16	#1.40	0.29	2.69	0.28	3.56	0.26
1996–1998.....	3.13	0.20	#1.56	0.31	2.90	0.33	3.54	0.28
1995–1997.....	2.81	0.23	#2.28	0.57	2.66	0.33	3.00	0.31
1994–1996.....	2.54	0.24	#1.27	0.39	2.47	0.42	2.80	0.31
1993–1995.....	2.30	0.21	#1.27	0.42	#2.16	0.40	2.58	0.28
1992–1994.....	2.16	0.21	#0.88	0.31	#1.94	0.40	2.53	0.29
1991–1993.....	2.00	0.15	#1.13	0.38	1.61	0.14	2.42	0.24
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	#4.02	0.94	#1.16	0.36	#6.17	1.98	3.48	0.58
2004–2006.....	#3.75	0.68	#1.98	0.84	#4.97	1.68	3.57	0.60

Table 6-4. NSDUH: Mean number of binge drinking days in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007. — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.
Both sexes								
Native American/Alaska Native								
2003–2005.....	3.71	0.61	#4.22	1.21	#4.16	1.44	3.31	0.49
2002–2004.....	3.12	0.54	#4.27	1.25	#3.63	1.15	2.50	0.39
2001–2003.....	#3.46	0.76	#3.00	1.06	#4.47	1.58	2.58	0.38
2000–2002.....	#3.46	0.80	#1.61	0.66	#4.66	1.67	2.69	0.44
1999–2001.....	#3.66	0.96	#1.84	0.71	#5.05	1.92	2.61	0.43
Asian, Native HI/ Other PI								
2005–2007.....	1.95	0.23	#0.84	0.29	#1.49	0.32	2.17	0.30
2004–2006.....	1.76	0.22	#0.92	0.26	1.20	0.19	2.02	0.30
2003–2005.....	1.89	0.20	#1.21	0.43	#1.46	0.38	2.10	0.25
2002–2004.....	2.08	0.23	#1.49	0.53	#1.49	0.38	2.32	0.29
2001–2003.....	2.26	0.24	#1.56	0.78	#1.75	0.38	2.48	0.31
2000–2002.....	2.01	0.21	#2.02	1.34	1.53	0.24	2.22	0.29
1999–2001.....	1.78	0.21	#1.62	0.99	1.55	0.23	1.90	0.29
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	3.35	0.30	#1.98	0.69	2.59	0.43	3.89	0.38
2004–2006.....	3.40	0.33	#1.41	0.59	2.73	0.40	4.08	0.49
2003–2005.....	3.02	0.29	#1.42	0.49	2.75	0.39	3.43	0.42
2002–2004.....	2.94	0.30	#1.73	0.91	2.04	0.23	3.65	0.49
2001–2003.....	2.92	0.31	#1.81	0.92	2.02	0.27	3.56	0.49
2000–2002.....	3.17	0.37	#1.96	1.01	1.88	0.30	4.06	0.59
1999–2001.....	2.85	0.34	#1.86	0.62	#1.99	0.37	3.43	0.51
Male								
All races								
2005–2007.....	3.75	0.07	1.37	0.13	2.86	0.10	4.35	0.10
2004–2006.....	3.76	0.07	1.43	0.16	2.92	0.10	4.39	0.10
2003–2005.....	3.73	0.07	1.41	0.16	2.97	0.10	4.33	0.10
2002–2004.....	3.80	0.07	1.49	0.15	3.00	0.09	4.45	0.10
2001–2003.....	3.88	0.07	1.46	0.13	3.06	0.09	4.53	0.10
2000–2002.....	3.97	0.07	1.53	0.12	3.17	0.09	4.62	0.10
1999–2001.....	3.96	0.08	1.53	0.12	3.17	0.09	4.61	0.11
1998–2000.....	4.07	0.14	1.79	0.21	3.19	0.14	4.74	0.21
1997–1999.....	4.11	0.19	#2.05	0.42	3.14	0.18	4.84	0.27
1996–1998.....	4.28	0.21	#2.50	0.50	3.27	0.23	5.03	0.30
1995–1997.....	4.05	0.16	#2.38	0.51	3.15	0.21	4.82	0.21
1994–1996.....	3.66	0.17	#1.89	0.38	2.73	0.17	4.39	0.24
1993–1995.....	3.33	0.18	#1.64	0.37	2.41	0.18	4.03	0.25
1992–1994.....	3.09	0.18	#1.44	0.36	2.08	0.17	3.75	0.24
1991–1993.....	2.96	0.15	#1.14	0.36	2.17	0.19	3.57	0.22
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	4.14	0.09	1.37	0.17	3.12	0.12	4.82	0.12
2004–2006.....	4.14	0.09	1.29	0.15	3.11	0.11	4.89	0.12
2003–2005.....	4.06	0.09	1.17	0.11	3.13	0.11	4.80	0.12
2002–2004.....	4.08	0.08	1.29	0.12	3.17	0.10	4.84	0.11
2001–2003.....	4.18	0.08	1.33	0.13	3.18	0.10	5.00	0.12
2000–2002.....	4.27	0.08	1.45	0.14	3.30	0.10	5.07	0.12
1999–2001.....	4.27	0.09	1.49	0.14	3.27	0.10	5.07	0.13
1998–2000.....	4.39	0.18	1.96	0.27	3.31	0.16	5.19	0.27
1997–1999.....	4.40	0.23	#2.23	0.55	3.21	0.20	5.26	0.33
1996–1998.....	4.63	0.27	#2.78	0.65	3.27	0.26	5.57	0.38
1995–1997.....	4.32	0.21	#2.51	0.62	3.07	0.24	5.35	0.27
1994–1996.....	3.90	0.22	#2.04	0.48	2.63	0.20	4.86	0.30
1993–1995.....	3.57	0.22	#1.76	0.50	2.36	0.18	4.45	0.29
1992–1994.....	3.33	0.22	#1.55	0.50	2.12	0.18	4.10	0.29
1991–1993.....	3.30	0.20	#1.26	0.52	2.32	0.24	4.01	0.28
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	1.90	0.16	#0.94	0.17	1.41	0.19	2.21	0.22
2004–2006.....	1.89	0.14	#1.12	0.25	1.57	0.23	2.11	0.18
2003–2005.....	2.00	0.14	#1.02	0.24	1.65	0.25	2.25	0.18
2002–2004.....	2.16	0.15	#0.94	0.27	1.74	0.24	2.45	0.20
2001–2003.....	2.13	0.14	#0.84	0.19	1.74	0.21	2.41	0.19
2000–2002.....	2.39	0.17	#0.97	0.22	2.06	0.25	2.65	0.23
1999–2001.....	2.51	0.19	#1.28	0.40	2.08	0.24	2.78	0.25
1998–2000.....	2.39	0.22	#1.03	0.36	1.80	0.28	2.74	0.29
1997–1999.....	2.45	0.33	#1.56	0.75	1.58	0.27	2.95	0.47
1996–1998.....	2.40	0.38	#1.41	0.70	#1.45	0.26	#3.01	0.56

Table 6-4. NSDUH: Mean number of binge drinking days in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007. — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.
Male								
Non-Hispanic Black								
1995–1997.....	2.48	0.31	#1.95	0.77	1.60	0.27	3.09	0.49
1994–1996.....	2.52	0.31	#2.01	0.76	#1.12	0.23	3.25	0.47
1993–1995.....	2.19	0.31	#1.75	0.71	#1.07	0.26	2.77	0.47
1992–1994.....	1.99	0.32	#1.47	0.75	#0.88	0.23	#2.57	0.46
1991–1993.....	1.49	0.22	#0.42	0.25	#1.40	0.30	#1.72	0.31
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	3.30	0.15	#1.60	0.37	2.64	0.21	3.76	0.24
2004–2006.....	3.49	0.18	#2.07	0.62	2.98	0.32	3.88	0.27
2003–2005.....	3.57	0.19	#2.33	0.71	3.06	0.32	3.95	0.27
2002–2004.....	3.74	0.21	#2.45	0.67	3.01	0.33	4.26	0.32
2001–2003.....	3.56	0.21	#2.26	0.53	3.02	0.26	3.95	0.30
2000–2002.....	3.54	0.22	2.08	0.33	3.09	0.27	3.94	0.32
1999–2001.....	3.52	0.20	1.85	0.29	3.25	0.25	3.85	0.30
1998–2000.....	3.99	0.25	#1.26	0.24	3.53	0.43	4.59	0.34
1997–1999.....	4.02	0.26	#1.60	0.40	3.57	0.45	4.62	0.36
1996–1998.....	4.06	0.31	#1.85	0.48	3.81	0.52	4.49	0.39
1995–1997.....	3.63	0.31	#2.10	0.66	3.66	0.47	3.79	0.41
1994–1996.....	3.42	0.35	#0.80	0.37	#3.97	0.71	3.41	0.44
1993–1995.....	3.17	0.32	#0.96	0.62	#3.59	0.70	3.22	0.40
1992–1994.....	3.04	0.32	#0.96	0.57	#3.10	0.73	3.27	0.41
1991–1993.....	2.68	0.21	#1.42	0.61	2.18	0.23	3.15	0.31
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	3.93	0.57	#1.21	0.45	4.07	0.44	#4.55	0.83
2004–2006.....	#5.04	1.09	#2.99	1.55	#6.78	2.82	#4.58	0.92
2003–2005.....	#5.28	1.11	#5.13	1.92	#6.09	2.54	4.67	0.80
2002–2004.....	#4.60	1.18	#6.65	1.38	#5.61	2.70	3.43	0.53
2001–2003.....	#5.12	1.49	—	—	#6.61	2.91	3.75	0.50
2000–2002.....	#4.73	1.59	—	—	#7.08	3.23	#3.19	0.58
1999–2001.....	#4.46	1.65	—	—	#6.57	2.93	#2.53	0.53
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2005–2007.....	2.70	0.42	#0.53	0.29	#1.94	0.49	3.16	0.54
2004–2006.....	#2.32	0.43	#0.53	0.25	0.90	0.15	#3.00	0.58
2003–2005.....	2.13	0.30	—	—	#1.64	0.68	2.39	0.35
2002–2004.....	2.40	0.35	#0.83	0.23	#1.65	0.65	2.69	0.41
2001–2003.....	2.79	0.36	#0.53	0.30	#2.76	0.80	2.90	0.42
2000–2002.....	2.65	0.32	#2.44	1.78	#2.22	0.46	2.83	0.41
1999–2001.....	2.38	0.35	#2.93	2.26	#2.06	0.37	#2.52	0.49
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	3.80	0.46	#2.96	1.40	#2.48	0.67	4.44	0.64
2004–2006.....	3.92	0.54	#2.56	1.53	#2.76	0.61	4.77	0.83
2003–2005.....	3.33	0.45	#2.02	1.04	#2.99	0.60	#3.76	0.68
2002–2004.....	3.69	0.49	#0.70	0.24	2.54	0.40	4.80	0.79
2001–2003.....	3.83	0.54	#1.02	0.32	#2.67	0.51	4.87	0.83
2000–2002.....	4.33	0.63	#0.99	0.49	#2.17	0.54	5.67	0.92
1999–2001.....	3.74	0.58	—	—	#2.47	0.71	#4.52	0.82
Female								
All races								
2005–2007.....	2.36	0.06	1.22	0.10	2.01	0.08	2.69	0.08
2004–2006.....	2.36	0.06	1.25	0.10	2.06	0.07	2.69	0.09
2003–2005.....	2.31	0.06	1.25	0.10	2.06	0.07	2.61	0.08
2002–2004.....	2.28	0.05	1.36	0.10	2.10	0.07	2.53	0.08
2001–2003.....	2.25	0.05	1.35	0.11	2.07	0.07	2.49	0.07
2000–2002.....	2.31	0.05	1.35	0.10	2.13	0.07	2.55	0.08
1999–2001.....	2.33	0.05	1.25	0.09	2.12	0.07	2.59	0.08
1998–2000.....	2.32	0.10	1.25	0.15	2.10	0.12	2.58	0.15
1997–1999.....	2.03	0.12	1.05	0.16	2.00	0.14	2.20	0.18
1996–1998.....	1.79	0.13	#0.90	0.16	1.80	0.15	1.94	0.20
1995–1997.....	1.56	0.07	#0.98	0.18	1.57	0.13	1.67	0.13
1994–1996.....	1.47	0.09	#1.10	0.22	1.19	0.11	1.72	0.14
1993–1995.....	1.38	0.10	#0.99	0.22	1.06	0.11	1.64	0.15
1992–1994.....	1.34	0.10	#0.76	0.23	0.93	0.10	1.66	0.15
1991–1993.....	1.43	0.12	#0.34	0.10	1.14	0.13	1.73	0.16
Non-Hispanic White								
2005–2007.....	2.66	0.07	1.32	0.12	2.20	0.08	3.06	0.09
2004–2006.....	2.64	0.07	1.26	0.12	2.26	0.09	3.03	0.11

Table 6-4. NSDUH: Mean number of binge drinking days in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007. — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.
Female								
Non-Hispanic White								
2003–2005.....	2.55	0.07	1.27	0.11	2.28	0.09	2.87	0.10
2002–2004.....	2.49	0.06	1.35	0.13	2.28	0.09	2.79	0.09
2001–2003.....	2.47	0.06	1.41	0.14	2.25	0.08	2.75	0.09
2000–2002.....	2.51	0.06	1.41	0.13	2.22	0.08	2.83	0.09
1999–2001.....	2.54	0.06	1.31	0.12	2.25	0.08	2.85	0.09
1998–2000.....	2.54	0.14	1.33	0.18	2.25	0.15	2.84	0.19
1997–1999.....	2.27	0.16	1.04	0.18	2.18	0.17	2.49	0.24
1996–1998.....	1.96	0.17	#0.83	0.18	1.91	0.18	2.18	0.27
1995–1997.....	1.66	0.09	#0.80	0.19	1.68	0.16	1.82	0.16
1994–1996.....	1.58	0.11	#0.88	0.17	1.37	0.15	1.84	0.17
1993–1995.....	1.52	0.11	#0.75	0.16	1.24	0.14	1.82	0.17
1992–1994.....	1.53	0.12	#0.56	0.14	1.08	0.13	1.90	0.17
1991–1993.....	1.66	0.15	#0.31	0.12	1.27	0.17	2.03	0.20
Non-Hispanic Black								
2005–2007.....	0.97	0.08	#0.61	0.13	1.01	0.15	1.00	0.11
2004–2006.....	1.03	0.07	#0.76	0.15	0.99	0.11	1.09	0.10
2003–2005.....	1.08	0.08	#0.93	0.26	0.87	0.10	1.21	0.12
2002–2004.....	1.18	0.09	#0.96	0.27	1.19	0.16	1.20	0.11
2001–2003.....	1.26	0.11	#1.01	0.27	1.23	0.18	1.31	0.15
2000–2002.....	1.32	0.11	0.77	0.13	1.44	0.23	1.34	0.14
1999–2001.....	1.50	0.15	0.72	0.12	1.39	0.23	1.64	0.21
1998–2000.....	1.35	0.16	#0.43	0.09	#1.45	0.35	1.43	0.20
1997–1999.....	1.07	0.17	#0.28	0.07	#1.50	0.33	#0.99	0.21
1996–1998.....	0.94	0.15	#0.33	0.15	#1.45	0.31	#0.77	0.19
1995–1997.....	0.93	0.13	#0.39	0.17	#1.25	0.25	#0.86	0.19
1994–1996.....	0.75	0.12	#0.56	0.30	#0.68	0.19	#0.85	0.17
1993–1995.....	#0.54	0.11	#0.46	0.28	#0.41	0.14	#0.65	0.17
1992–1994.....	#0.39	0.08	#0.39	0.29	#0.36	0.10	#0.40	0.12
1991–1993.....	#0.45	0.09	#0.05	0.04	#0.44	0.11	#0.52	0.13
Hispanic								
2005–2007.....	1.91	0.13	#1.23	0.30	1.57	0.18	2.28	0.21
2004–2006.....	2.04	0.16	#1.48	0.31	1.72	0.19	2.38	0.25
2003–2005.....	1.97	0.15	#1.27	0.30	1.69	0.16	2.31	0.25
2002–2004.....	2.00	0.16	#1.36	0.28	1.84	0.17	2.25	0.27
2001–2003.....	1.87	0.13	#1.02	0.22	1.91	0.19	2.02	0.21
2000–2002.....	2.02	0.15	#1.25	0.23	2.28	0.20	2.02	0.24
1999–2001.....	1.92	0.13	1.16	0.19	2.07	0.19	1.99	0.20
1998–2000.....	1.94	0.17	1.03	0.16	1.87	0.18	2.23	0.31
1997–1999.....	1.69	0.19	#1.22	0.39	1.62	0.21	1.86	0.29
1996–1998.....	1.75	0.19	#1.32	0.40	1.63	0.27	1.95	0.29
1995–1997.....	1.65	0.20	#2.41	0.82	#1.28	0.27	#1.71	0.31
1994–1996.....	1.37	0.19	#1.51	0.55	#0.72	0.18	1.77	0.29
1993–1995.....	1.18	0.17	#1.42	0.55	#0.55	0.11	1.49	0.26
1992–1994.....	1.02	0.14	#0.83	0.38	#0.70	0.13	#1.29	0.23
1991–1993.....	1.02	0.13	#0.84	0.42	#0.90	0.16	#1.15	0.22
Native American/Alaska Native								
2005–2007.....	#4.12	1.90	#1.10	0.59	#7.87	2.80	#1.86	0.41
2004–2006.....	2.19	0.34	#1.14	0.52	#2.77	0.63	#2.22	0.46
2003–2005.....	2.19	0.29	#3.20	1.05	#2.00	0.41	#2.14	0.43
2002–2004.....	2.15	0.29	#2.54	1.01	#2.39	0.44	#1.87	0.47
2001–2003.....	2.08	0.31	#2.42	0.98	#2.51	0.57	#1.62	0.42
2000–2002.....	2.40	0.37	#2.03	0.79	#2.69	0.59	#2.20	0.60
1999–2001.....	2.67	0.43	#2.43	0.79	#2.74	0.71	#2.70	0.69
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2005–2007.....	1.16	0.18			#1.00	0.21	#1.20	0.24
2004–2006.....	1.18	0.17	#1.25	0.41	#1.61	0.40	#1.07	0.20
2003–2005.....	1.65	0.27	#1.60	0.64	#1.32	0.43	#1.79	0.36
2002–2004.....	#1.73	0.32	#1.86	0.80	#1.35	0.43	#1.87	0.44
2001–2003.....	#1.74	0.32	#2.83	1.22	#1.13	0.32	#2.00	0.46
2000–2002.....	#1.34	0.27	#0.85	0.54	#0.94	0.20	#1.55	0.39
1999–2001.....	#1.18	0.21	#0.68	0.28	#0.97	0.25	#1.31	0.30
More than one race								
2005–2007.....	2.98	0.37	#1.23	0.42	#2.66	0.50	#3.41	0.60
2004–2006.....	2.97	0.35	#0.85	0.26	#2.71	0.49	#3.50	0.62
2003–2005.....	2.75	0.36	#0.95	0.23	#2.52	0.52	#3.16	0.60
2002–2004.....	2.27	0.35	#2.26	1.29	1.45	0.19	#2.67	0.54

Table 6-4. NSDUH: Mean number of binge drinking days in the past 30 days, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among current drinkers ages 12–20, United States, 1991–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.	Days	S.E.
Female								
More than one race								
2001–2003	2.08	0.35	#2.30	1.41	#1.32	0.30	#2.42	0.50
2000–2002	2.12	0.36	#2.27	1.28	#1.62	0.36	#2.38	0.54
1999–2001	2.01	0.30	#2.12	0.84	#1.57	0.36	#2.26	0.46

– Fewer than 10 respondents in the cell.

Estimates are unreliable due to relative standard errors > 17.5%.

¹ Due to survey design modifications, comparisons of results from before 1999 to 1999–2001 and 2002–2007 need to be made with caution.

Table 7. MTF: Prevalence of having been drunk or very high from drinking alcoholic beverages in the past 30 days, by grade and sex, United States, 1991–2007.

Sex and Year	Total*	8th grade ¹	10th grade ¹	12th grade ²
Both sexes				
2007	14.1	5.5	18.1	28.7
2006	14.8	6.2	18.8	30.0
2005	14.1	6.0	17.6	30.2
2004	14.9	6.2	18.5	32.5
2003	14.9	6.7	18.2	30.9
2002	14.7	6.7	18.3	30.3
2001	16.6	7.7	21.9	32.7
2000	17.4	8.3	23.5	32.3
1999	17.7	9.4	22.5	32.9
1998	16.6	8.4	21.1	32.9
1997	17.4	8.2	22.4	34.2
1996	17.2	9.6	21.3	31.3
1995	17.0	8.3	20.8	33.2
1994	16.6	8.7	20.3	30.8
1993	15.4	7.8	19.8	28.9
1992	14.6	7.5	18.1	29.9
1991	16.1	7.6	20.5	31.6
Male				
2007	14.5	5.3	18.9	31.7
2006	15.2	6.1	19.1	32.9
2005	14.6	5.9	18.2	33.6
2004	15.6	5.8	20.2	36.0
2003	15.5	6.6	18.8	34.9
2002	15.6	7.1	19.3	34.3
2001	18.0	7.8	24.2	37.0
2000	19.1	8.2	26.2	38.4
1999	19.8	10.2	25.4	37.9
1998	17.8	8.5	22.3	39.0
1997	19.0	8.4	24.6	39.2
1996	18.4	9.7	23.0	35.4
1995	18.0	8.2	21.9	37.8
1994	18.4	9.0	23.2	34.5
1993	16.9	7.8	21.4	34.5
1992	15.3	7.4	18.6	35.2
1991	17.9	8.4	22.3	37.1
Female				
2007	13.5	5.6	17.4	25.7
2006	14.1	6.2	18.4	26.3
2005	13.3	6.2	16.8	26.4
2004	14.0	6.6	17.0	29.0
2003	14.1	6.8	17.7	26.9
2002	13.8	6.3	17.4	26.9
2001	15.1	7.4	19.7	28.4
2000	15.6	8.1	20.9	26.7
1999	15.6	8.6	19.8	27.7
1998	15.3	8.2	19.9	26.6
1997	15.7	7.9	20.2	29.1
1996	16.0	9.5	19.8	27.3
1995	16.0	8.2	19.6	28.8
1994	14.8	8.3	17.2	26.8
1993	14.0	7.8	18.1	23.5
1992	13.8	7.6	17.5	24.5
1991	14.2	7.0	18.7	25.4

¹ The question was asked of only about half the 8th and 10th grade sample for 1991–1996. It was asked of the full sample for 1997–2007.

² The question was asked of about one third of the 12th grade sample for 1991–2007.

* Estimates for 8th–12th grades combined are calculated by AEDS using the MTF public-use data.

NOTE: Standard errors are not available.

SOURCE: Johnston, L. D., O'Malley, P. M., Bachman, J. G., & Schulenberg, J. E. (2008). Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975–2007: Volume I, Secondary school students (NIH Publication No. 08-6418A). Bethesda, MD: National Institute on Drug Abuse.

Table 8. NSDUH: Prevalence of driving a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or in combination of illegal drugs in the past 12 months, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 year olds, United States, 1995–2007.¹

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Both sexes								
All races								
2007.....	8.7	0.3	#0.4	0.1	6.1	0.4	18.9	0.8
2006.....	8.9	0.3	#0.4	0.1	6.0	0.3	20.0	0.6
2005.....	9.0	0.3	#0.5	0.1	6.4	0.4	19.7	0.6
2004.....	9.6	0.3	#0.6	0.1	7.9	0.3	20.5	0.7
2003.....	9.6	0.3	#0.5	0.1	7.3	0.3	20.8	0.6
2002.....	10.3	0.3	#0.4	0.1	8.2	0.4	22.2	0.6
2001.....	8.8	0.3	#0.4	0.1	6.3	0.3	19.5	0.6
2000.....	8.7	0.2	#0.5	0.1	6.3	0.3	18.9	0.6
1999.....	9.4	0.3	0.6	0.1	6.8	0.3	20.3	0.6
1998.....	8.6	0.7	#0.3	0.1	5.6	0.7	19.8	1.7
1997.....	7.6	0.6	#0.3	0.1	5.9	0.7	16.8	1.5
1996.....	7.4	0.6	#0.4	0.2	5.9	0.7	16.4	1.5
1995.....	7.2	0.5	#0.3	0.1	6.7	0.6	15.6	1.2
Non-Hispanic White								
2007.....	10.9	0.4	#0.4	0.1	7.7	0.6	23.0	1.0
2006.....	11.1	0.4	#0.5	0.1	7.8	0.4	24.5	0.8
2005.....	11.1	0.4	#0.5	0.1	8.0	0.5	23.9	0.8
2004.....	11.4	0.4	#0.5	0.1	9.3	0.4	24.3	0.9
2003.....	11.6	0.4	#0.5	0.1	9.2	0.4	25.0	0.9
2002.....	12.7	0.3	#0.6	0.1	10.1	0.5	27.1	0.8
2001.....	10.5	0.3	#0.5	0.1	7.7	0.4	22.6	0.8
2000.....	10.1	0.3	#0.6	0.1	7.4	0.4	21.7	0.7
1999.....	11.2	0.3	#0.6	0.1	8.1	0.4	24.2	0.8
1998.....	10.5	1.0	#0.2	0.1	6.9	1.0	24.4	2.4
1997.....	9.3	0.8	#0.3	0.2	6.8	1.0	20.9	2.1
1996.....	9.0	0.9	#0.5	0.2	7.4	1.1	20.5	2.0
1995.....	8.8	0.6	#0.3	0.2	8.0	0.8	19.2	1.6
Non-Hispanic Black								
2007.....	3.6	0.4	#0.0	0.0	#1.9	0.6	9.0	1.1
2006.....	3.9	0.5	#0.4	0.1	#2.0	0.4	9.5	1.2
2005.....	4.2	0.5	#0.4	0.2	#2.3	0.6	10.4	1.2
2004.....	5.0	0.5	#0.4	0.2	3.8	0.6	11.4	1.3
2003.....	4.6	0.5	#0.4	0.2	#1.9	0.4	11.9	1.3
2002.....	4.2	0.4	#0.2	0.1	#3.2	0.6	9.8	1.1
2001.....	4.4	0.6	#0.1	0.1	#2.1	0.5	10.9	1.4
2000.....	4.5	0.5	#0.4	0.2	#2.1	0.4	11.0	1.3
1999.....	4.9	0.5	#0.3	0.2	#3.0	0.6	10.9	1.2
1998.....	3.1	0.5	#0.6	0.4	#2.6	0.8	#5.8	1.1
1997.....	#2.2	0.6	#0.1	0.1	#1.8	0.6	#4.6	1.6
1996.....	#3.6	0.7	#0.3	0.3	#1.5	0.6	#9.0	2.0
1995.....	#2.9	0.6	#0.2	0.2	#2.8	0.7	#5.7	1.5
Hispanic								
2007.....	6.4	0.6	#0.6	0.2	4.4	0.7	14.0	1.5
2006.....	6.4	0.5	#0.3	0.2	4.8	0.7	14.4	1.4
2005.....	7.1	0.6	#0.4	0.2	5.4	0.9	15.2	1.6
2004.....	8.6	0.9	#1.2	0.5	7.4	1.2	17.5	2.0
2003.....	6.9	0.6	#0.8	0.4	5.3	0.8	14.5	1.4
2002.....	7.0	0.6	#0.4	0.2	6.5	0.8	14.0	1.4
2001.....	7.0	0.7	#0.2	0.1	4.4	0.7	16.2	1.9
2000.....	7.5	0.6	#0.4	0.2	6.5	0.9	15.4	1.6
1999.....	6.3	0.6	#0.8	0.3	4.9	0.7	13.0	1.4
1998.....	5.4	0.6	#0.2	0.1	#3.4	0.7	12.8	1.6
1997.....	5.2	0.7	#0.7	0.3	#4.8	1.1	#10.0	2.0
1996.....	5.3	0.8	#0.4	0.2	4.9	0.8	#10.0	1.8
1995.....	4.5	0.7	#0.3	0.2	#4.8	1.2	#8.8	2.1
Native American/Alaska Native								
2007.....	#9.9	4.4	0.0	0.0	#5.8	2.0	#26.7	13.2
2006.....	#15.4	3.4	#0.5	0.4	#7.9	3.1	#31.1	8.0
2005.....	#9.7	2.8	#0.9	0.7	#7.8	2.6	#20.3	7.4
2004.....	#9.8	2.5	#0.2	0.2	#9.3	5.1	#23.5	5.7
2003.....	11.8	2.0	#3.0	2.7	#13.8	4.4	#19.3	4.4
2002.....	#11.2	3.2	#1.8	1.0	#14.4	7.8	#16.9	5.3
2001.....	#8.3	3.2	#0.8	0.8	#15.8	7.3	#7.6	3.4
2000.....	#10.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	#9.7	2.9	#25.4	8.4
1999.....	#16.1	3.3	#1.5	1.1	#20.8	5.4	#35.1	9.3
Asian, Native HI/ Other PI								
2007.....	#5.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	#3.4	1.4	#11.2	2.6

Table 8. NSDUH: Prevalence of driving a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or in combination of illegal drugs in the past 12 months, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 year olds, United States, 1995–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Both sexes								
Asian, Native HI/ Other PI								
2006.....	#4.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	#0.8	0.5	#12.2	3.3
2005.....	#2.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	#0.9	0.5	#8.0	1.9
2004.....	#3.3	0.7	#0.1	0.1	#2.6	1.2	#6.5	1.6
2003.....	#6.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	#3.0	1.2	#14.4	2.8
2002.....	#7.0	1.2	#0.0	0.0	#2.2	1.0	#18.8	3.3
2001.....	#4.7	1.0	#0.0	0.0	#3.5	1.5	#10.8	2.6
2000.....	#3.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	#2.4	0.8	#7.9	1.7
1999.....	#5.1	1.2	#0.3	0.3	#3.6	1.2	#11.3	3.5
More than one race								
2007.....	#7.6	1.4	#0.4	0.4	#5.5	1.8	#16.8	3.4
2006.....	#10.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	#6.9	2.9	28.7	4.9
2005.....	8.2	1.3	#0.3	0.2	#10.2	3.2	#16.7	3.9
2004.....	9.8	1.5	#0.1	0.0	#8.4	2.2	#26.5	5.1
2003.....	9.3	1.5	#0.1	0.1	#10.3	2.8	#22.9	4.4
2002.....	#9.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	#7.4	2.5	#24.9	5.9
2001.....	#6.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	#5.7	2.1	#14.4	4.0
2000.....	#6.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	#2.5	1.3	#19.7	5.1
1999.....	#11.0	2.2	#1.0	1.0	#9.4	4.1	#23.0	5.2
Male								
All races								
2007.....	9.9	0.4	#0.3	0.1	6.6	0.5	21.8	1.1
2006.....	9.6	0.4	#0.5	0.1	5.5	0.4	22.1	1.0
2005.....	10.0	0.3	#0.4	0.1	6.8	0.4	22.3	0.7
2004.....	10.9	0.5	#0.4	0.1	8.8	0.5	23.3	1.1
2003.....	10.7	0.4	#0.5	0.1	7.6	0.4	23.9	0.9
2002.....	11.4	0.4	#0.4	0.1	8.1	0.5	25.6	0.9
2001.....	10.2	0.4	#0.3	0.1	6.4	0.5	23.8	1.0
2000.....	9.9	0.3	#0.7	0.2	6.7	0.4	22.3	0.8
1999.....	10.8	0.4	#0.5	0.1	7.3	0.5	24.3	0.9
1998.....	10.7	0.9	#0.3	0.2	6.5	0.9	25.4	2.1
1997.....	9.6	0.8	#0.5	0.2	6.8	1.0	21.5	2.2
1996.....	9.8	0.9	#0.4	0.2	7.7	1.2	21.4	1.9
1995.....	8.5	0.7	#0.4	0.2	6.1	0.8	20.4	1.7
Non-Hispanic White								
2007.....	12.2	0.6	#0.3	0.1	8.5	0.7	25.9	1.3
2006.....	11.9	0.6	#0.6	0.2	7.0	0.6	27.4	1.3
2005.....	11.8	0.5	#0.4	0.2	8.0	0.6	25.9	1.2
2004.....	12.5	0.6	#0.4	0.1	9.7	0.7	27.0	1.3
2003.....	12.5	0.5	#0.4	0.2	9.3	0.6	28.0	1.3
2002.....	13.8	0.5	#0.5	0.2	9.6	0.6	31.1	1.2
2001.....	11.8	0.5	#0.4	0.1	7.7	0.6	26.7	1.1
2000.....	11.0	0.4	#0.8	0.2	7.3	0.5	24.6	1.0
1999.....	12.4	0.5	#0.5	0.1	8.0	0.6	28.5	1.2
1998.....	12.8	1.2	#0.2	0.1	7.7	1.2	30.7	2.9
1997.....	11.6	1.2	#0.5	0.3	#7.8	1.4	26.5	2.9
1996.....	11.8	1.4	#0.4	0.3	#8.9	1.7	26.6	2.7
1995.....	9.8	0.9	#0.5	0.3	7.0	1.0	23.6	2.2
Non-Hispanic Black								
2007.....	3.8	0.6	#0.1	0.1	#1.2	0.5	10.7	1.6
2006.....	4.4	0.7	#0.6	0.3	#2.6	0.8	9.9	1.6
2005.....	5.8	0.8	#0.9	0.5	#3.7	1.1	13.4	1.6
2004.....	6.6	0.9	#0.6	0.4	#6.1	1.3	14.1	2.3
2003.....	5.6	0.7	#0.5	0.3	#2.0	0.6	14.2	1.9
2002.....	5.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	#4.0	1.0	12.7	1.8
2001.....	5.8	0.8	#0.1	0.1	#2.0	0.7	15.0	2.1
2000.....	5.9	0.8	#0.7	0.4	#3.1	0.8	14.6	2.2
1999.....	7.1	0.8	#0.4	0.3	#4.8	1.1	15.7	2.1
1998.....	#4.2	0.8	#1.2	0.9	#2.8	1.1	#8.8	2.0
1997.....	#3.1	1.0	#0.2	0.2	#1.7	0.5	#7.1	2.8
1996.....	#5.9	1.3	#0.6	0.6	#2.8	1.1	#15.0	3.8
1995.....	#4.4	1.2	#0.4	0.4	#3.9	1.1	#9.0	3.3
Hispanic								
2007.....	7.9	0.9	#0.8	0.4	#5.0	1.2	17.6	2.3
2006.....	6.6	0.6	#0.1	0.1	#4.3	0.8	15.0	1.7
2005.....	9.1	1.0	#0.1	0.1	6.4	1.1	20.1	2.4
2004.....	10.2	1.1	#0.5	0.3	#9.8	1.9	20.6	2.1

Table 8. NSDUH: Prevalence of driving a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or in combination of illegal drugs in the past 12 months, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 year olds, United States, 1995–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Male								
Hispanic								
2003.....	9.1	1.0	#0.6	0.4	#6.9	1.3	19.2	2.3
2002.....	8.5	0.9	#0.5	0.3	7.7	1.2	16.7	2.0
2001.....	9.1	1.1	#0.3	0.2	#4.6	1.1	21.4	2.9
2000.....	10.1	1.0	#0.4	0.2	#8.2	1.5	20.9	2.5
1999.....	7.9	0.8	#0.9	0.4	#6.2	1.2	16.1	2.1
1998.....	7.3	1.2	#0.1	0.1	#4.6	1.3	18.0	2.8
1997.....	5.2	0.8	#0.8	0.5	#4.5	1.3	#10.4	2.1
1996.....	6.7	1.1	#0.3	0.3	#8.0	1.5	#10.9	2.5
1995.....	#6.2	1.2	#0.4	0.3	#5.1	1.6	#14.4	3.9
Native American/Alaska Native								
2007.....	#14.4	7.9	0.0	0.0	#5.6	2.7	#38.0	18.8
2006.....	#23.3	5.9	#1.2	0.9	#10.6	5.9	#42.1	11.9
2005.....	#11.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	#12.3	4.5	#22.1	6.4
2004.....	#7.3	2.8	0.0	0.0	#5.6	2.6	#22.7	9.4
2003.....	#10.7	2.8	#5.5	4.7	#8.5	4.2	#21.4	7.1
2002.....	#6.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	#0.2	0.2	#23.6	9.0
2001.....	#9.8	5.4	0.0	0.0	#13.8	10.9	#16.5	6.9
2000.....	#5.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	#8.5	3.9	#11.5	7.8
1999.....	#21.1	5.1	#2.1	2.0	#24.7	10.2	#39.0	11.4
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2007.....	#5.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	#4.4	2.1	#11.5	3.3
2006.....	#5.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	#0.4	0.3	#15.4	4.6
2005.....	#3.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	#1.3	0.8	#9.8	3.1
2004.....	#4.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	#2.0	1.4	#11.2	3.4
2003.....	#7.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	#2.7	1.6	#17.9	4.1
2002.....	#7.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	#1.6	1.3	#21.7	5.1
2001.....	#5.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	#5.0	2.7	#11.9	3.8
2000.....	#5.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	#3.9	1.6	#13.0	3.0
1999.....	#4.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	#2.5	1.6	#10.5	5.1
More than one race								
2007.....	#8.4	2.1	#0.9	0.9	#5.4	2.5	#20.0	5.6
2006.....	#11.3	3.2	0.0	0.0	#3.5	1.5	#37.4	10.2
2005.....	#6.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	#7.6	3.7	#15.2	4.4
2004.....	#9.4	2.4	#0.1	0.1	#8.3	3.5	#26.2	8.2
2003.....	#9.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	#10.7	3.8	#22.6	5.8
2002.....	#9.8	2.9	0.0	0.0	#7.4	3.8	#26.0	9.2
2001.....	#7.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	#4.3	2.5	#24.3	7.8
2000.....	#9.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	#2.1	1.9	#26.0	7.8
1999.....	#15.6	3.8	#2.0	2.1	#13.3	7.2	#30.1	8.2
Female								
All races								
2007.....	7.5	0.4	#0.4	0.1	5.5	0.5	15.9	0.9
2006.....	8.2	0.4	#0.3	0.1	6.5	0.4	17.7	0.9
2005.....	8.0	0.4	#0.6	0.1	6.1	0.5	17.0	1.0
2004.....	8.3	0.4	#0.7	0.2	7.0	0.4	17.5	0.9
2003.....	8.4	0.3	#0.6	0.1	7.0	0.5	17.5	0.8
2002.....	9.1	0.3	#0.5	0.1	8.3	0.5	18.6	0.8
2001.....	7.4	0.3	#0.5	0.1	6.2	0.4	15.1	0.8
2000.....	7.3	0.3	#0.3	0.1	5.9	0.4	15.3	0.7
1999.....	8.0	0.3	#0.6	0.1	6.4	0.4	16.3	0.7
1998.....	6.5	0.9	#0.2	0.1	4.8	0.8	14.1	2.2
1997.....	5.5	0.6	#0.1	0.1	5.0	0.7	11.5	1.8
1996.....	4.9	0.6	#0.5	0.2	#4.1	0.9	10.6	1.5
1995.....	5.9	0.6	#0.1	0.1	7.3	0.8	10.8	1.4
Non-Hispanic White								
2007.....	9.5	0.6	#0.6	0.2	7.0	0.8	19.9	1.3
2006.....	10.3	0.5	#0.3	0.2	8.6	0.7	21.4	1.3
2005.....	10.5	0.5	#0.7	0.2	8.0	0.7	21.9	1.1
2004.....	10.3	0.5	#0.6	0.2	8.9	0.6	21.5	1.3
2003.....	10.6	0.4	#0.6	0.2	9.1	0.7	21.9	1.0
2002.....	11.5	0.4	#0.6	0.2	10.6	0.7	23.0	1.0
2001.....	9.1	0.4	#0.7	0.2	7.6	0.6	18.5	1.1
2000.....	9.1	0.4	#0.4	0.1	7.6	0.6	18.8	1.0
1999.....	10.0	0.4	#0.7	0.2	8.2	0.6	20.1	1.0
1998.....	8.1	1.3	#0.3	0.2	#6.0	1.2	#17.9	3.3
1997.....	6.7	0.9	#0.0	0.0	#5.7	1.0	14.7	2.5

Table 8. NSDUH: Prevalence of driving a vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or in combination of illegal drugs in the past 12 months, by age, sex, and race/Hispanic origin, among 12–20 year olds, United States, 1995–2007.¹ — Continued

Sex, Race/Hispanic Origin, and Year	Age							
	12–20		12–14		16–17		18–20	
	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.	Percent	S.E.
Female								
Non-Hispanic White								
1996.....	6.0	0.9	#0.6	0.3	#5.7	1.4	13.1	2.2
1995.....	7.7	0.8	#0.1	0.1	9.0	1.1	14.7	2.0
Non-Hispanic Black								
2007.....	3.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	#2.6	1.0	#7.2	1.3
2006.....	#3.3	0.7	#0.1	0.1	#1.3	0.5	#9.0	1.8
2005.....	2.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	#0.9	0.3	#7.3	1.3
2004.....	3.3	0.4	#0.2	0.2	#1.5	0.5	8.6	1.3
2003.....	3.7	0.6	#0.3	0.2	#1.8	0.5	9.6	1.6
2002.....	3.0	0.5	#0.3	0.2	#2.3	0.7	#6.9	1.4
2001.....	#2.9	0.8	#0.1	0.1	#2.2	0.7	#6.6	2.0
2000.....	3.1	0.5	#0.1	0.1	#1.2	0.4	#7.7	1.4
1999.....	#2.7	0.5	#0.2	0.2	#1.1	0.4	#6.3	1.3
1998.....	#1.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	#2.5	1.2	#3.1	0.8
1997.....	#1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	#1.9	0.9	#2.0	1.0
1996.....	#1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	#0.3	0.3	#3.9	1.4
1995.....	#1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	#1.7	0.7	#2.6	1.1
Hispanic								
2007.....	4.7	0.7	#0.4	0.2	#3.8	0.8	10.1	1.6
2006.....	6.2	0.8	#0.5	0.3	#5.3	1.2	13.8	2.0
2005.....	4.9	0.8	#0.8	0.4	#4.3	1.2	#9.7	2.0
2004.....	6.9	1.1	#2.0	0.9	#5.1	1.2	#14.0	2.9
2003.....	4.6	0.6	#1.0	0.6	#3.7	0.9	9.0	1.5
2002.....	5.3	0.6	#0.4	0.2	#5.3	1.0	10.6	1.7
2001.....	4.7	0.7	#0.2	0.2	#4.2	1.0	#10.0	1.8
2000.....	4.8	0.7	#0.3	0.2	#4.9	1.0	#9.2	1.7
1999.....	4.8	0.7	#0.6	0.4	#3.5	0.8	9.8	1.7
1998.....	#3.4	0.7	#0.3	0.2	#2.2	0.8	#7.6	1.9
1997.....	#5.1	1.3	#0.6	0.5	#5.1	1.7	#9.5	3.7
1996.....	#3.7	0.9	#0.4	0.4	#1.7	0.8	#8.9	2.6
1995.....	#2.9	0.8	#0.3	0.3	#4.5	2.0	#4.0	1.7
Native American/Alaska Native								
2007.....	#5.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	#6.0	3.2	#11.5	7.7
2006.....	#8.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	#5.9	2.7	#18.4	7.3
2005.....	#8.3	4.8	#1.7	1.3	#2.6	1.6	#18.8	12.1
2004.....	#12.7	4.4	#0.4	0.5	#13.6	10.1	#24.2	7.7
2003.....	#12.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	#18.1	6.0	#17.9	5.6
2002.....	#17.1	5.3	#4.6	2.4	#34.5	15.3	#12.1	6.1
2001.....	#7.0	3.4	#1.3	1.3	#18.4	9.1	#2.6	1.9
2000.....	#16.3	5.6	0.0	0.0	#11.1	7.0	#38.1	12.4
1999.....	#10.5	4.5	#1.1	1.1	#15.5	7.1	#28.2	16.7
Asian, Native HI/Other PI								
2007.....	#4.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	#2.4	1.8	#10.9	4.7
2006.....	#4.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	#1.2	0.9	#9.2	4.4
2005.....	#2.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	#0.4	0.4	#6.1	2.3
2004.....	#2.0	0.8	#0.1	0.1	#3.2	2.2	#2.6	1.5
2003.....	#5.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	#3.4	1.7	#10.6	3.3
2002.....	#6.6	1.6	#0.1	0.1	#2.7	1.5	#16.3	3.9
2001.....	#4.3	1.3	#0.0	0.0	#1.8	1.1	#9.9	3.5
2000.....	#1.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	#0.8	0.5	#3.0	1.6
1999.....	#5.9	1.7	#0.6	0.6	#5.0	2.0	#12.0	4.3
More than one race								
2007.....	#7.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	#5.6	2.5	#14.5	4.6
2006.....	#9.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	#9.9	5.1	#21.8	4.0
2005.....	#9.9	2.1	#0.6	0.5	#12.7	5.2	#17.8	5.2
2004.....	#10.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	#8.4	2.4	#26.8	6.1
2003.....	#9.5	2.4	#0.2	0.2	#9.9	4.2	#23.2	6.4
2002.....	#8.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	#7.4	3.6	#23.9	7.5
2001.....	#5.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	#7.1	3.5	#9.3	4.1
2000.....	#3.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	#2.8	1.7	#10.8	5.5
1999.....	#5.8	1.8	0.0	0.0	#5.0	2.3	#13.8	5.2

Estimates are unreliable due to relative standard errors > 17.5%

¹ Due to survey design modifications, comparisons of results from before 1999 to 1999–2001 and 2002–2007 need to be made with caution.

Appendix A. Differences Among Survey Data Sources

ITEM	NHSDA/NSDUH	MTF	YRBS
Sample Characteristics			
Survey population	Civilian, noninstitutionalized population ages 12 and older, including residents of households and noninstitutional group quarters, and civilians living on military installations	8th, 10th, 12th graders enrolled in school	9th through 12th graders enrolled in school
Sample size (2007)	67,870 youth and adults 24,969 12-20 year olds included in the public use file	12th grade: 15,132/132 schools 10th grade: 16,398/120 schools 8th grade: 16,495/151 schools	14,103/157 schools
Sampling procedure	Independent, multistage area probability sample for each State and DC: 1. Area segments/field interviewer regions (PPS) 2. Addresses/area segments 3. Persons/addresses	Multistage area probability sampling: 1. Geographic areas 2. Schools/area (PPS) 3. Classes/school	3-stage cluster sampling: 1. Primary sampling units 2. School/PSU (PPS) 3. Classes/school
Year survey initiated	1971	1975	1991
Latest year available within report range	2007	2007	2007
Frequency of administration	Annual (from 1991)	Annual (from 1991 for all 3 grades)	Every 2 years
Location of administration	Home	School	School
Alcohol Items			
Prevalence of Use			
• <i>Past 30 days</i>	During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?	On how many occasions (if any) have you had alcoholic beverages to drink—more than just a few sips—during the last 30 days?	During the past 30 days, on how many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol?
Response:	Open-ended (i.e., number of days)	1. 0 2. 1–2 3. 3–5 4. 6–9 5. 10–19 6. 20–39 7. 40+	1. 0 2. 1 or 2 3. 3 to 5 4. 6 to 9 5. 10 to 19 6. 20 to 29 7. All 30 days
Drinking Patterns			
• <i>Age at first consumption</i>	How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage?*	When (if ever) did you first...try an alcoholic beverage—more than just a few sips? (non-core dataset)	How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol other than a few sips?
Response:	Open-ended (i.e., age in years)	1. Grade 4 or less (8 th , 10 th graders) 2. Grade 5 (8 th , 10 th graders) 3. Grade 6 4. Grade 7 5. Grade 8 6. Grade 9 7. Grade 10 8. Grade 11 (12 th graders only) 9. Grade 12 (12 th graders only) 10. Never	1. Never had a drink 2. 8 or younger 3. 9–10 4. 11–12 5. 13–14 6. 15–16 7. 17+

Appendix A. Differences Among Survey Data Sources

ITEM	NHSDA/NSDUH	MTF	YRBS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Frequency</i> 	During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?	On how many occasions (if any) have you had alcoholic beverages to drink—more than just a few sips—during the last 30 days?	During the past 30 days, on how many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol?
Response:	Open-ended (i.e., number of days)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0 1–2 3–5 6–9 10–19 20–39 40+ 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0 1 or 2 3 to 5 6 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 29 All 30 days
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Quantity</i> 	On the [#] days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have each day? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.		
Response:	Open-ended (i.e., number of drinks)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Volume</i> 	[Computation of frequency X quantity]		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Binge Drinking</i> 	During the past 30 days, that is, since ____, on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By “occasion,” we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.	Think back over the last two weeks. How many times have you had five or more drinks in a row?	During the past 30 days, on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks of alcohol in a row, that is, within a couple of hours?
Response:	Open-ended (i.e., number of days recorded)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> None Once Twice 3–5 times 6–9 times 10+ times 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0 days 1 day 2 days 3 to 5 days 6 to 9 days 10 to 19 days 20 or more days
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Drunkenness</i> 		On how many occasions (if any) have you been drunk or very high from drinking alcoholic beverages during the last 30 days?	
Response:		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0 occasions 1–2 occasions 3–5 occasions 6–9 occasions 10–19 occasions 20–39 occasions 40 or more occasions 	
Alcohol-Related Attitudes			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Attitude toward others drinking</i> 	How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?	Do you disapprove of people...taking one or two drinks nearly every day?	
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Neither approve nor disapprove Somewhat disapprove Strongly disapprove 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Don't disapprove Disapprove Strongly disapprove 	

Appendix A. Differences Among Survey Data Sources

ITEM	NHSDA/NSDUH	MTF	YRBS
		Do you disapprove of people...having five or more drinks once or twice each weekend?	
<i>Response:</i>		1. Don't disapprove 2. Disapprove 3. Strongly disapprove	
• <i>Perception of risk of drinking</i>		How much do you think people risk harming themselves (physically or in other ways), if they take one or two drinks nearly every day?	
<i>Response:</i>		1. No risk 2. Slight risk 3. Moderate risk 4. Great risk 5. Can't say, drug unfamiliar	
	How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?	How much do you think people risk harming themselves (physically or in other ways), if they have five or more drinks once or twice each weekend?	
	1. No risk 2. Slight risk 3. Moderate risk 4. Great risk	1. No risk 2. Slight risk 3. Moderate risk 4. Great risk 5. Can't say, drug unfamiliar	
Alcohol-Related Risk Behaviors			
• <i>Drinking and driving</i>	During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?	How many of these tickets or warnings [in the past 12 months] occurred after you were drinking alcoholic beverages? [12 th graders]	During the past 30 days, how many times did you drive a car or other vehicle when you had been drinking alcohol?
<i>Response:</i>	1. Yes 2. No 3. Never used	1. None 2. One 3. Two 4. 3-4 or more	1. 0 times 2. 1 time 3. 2 or 3 times 4. 4 or 5 times 5. 6 or more times
		How many of these accidents [in the past 12 months] occurred after you were drinking alcoholic beverages? [12 th graders]	
<i>Response:</i>		1. None 2. One 3. Two 4. 3-4 or more	
			During the past 30 days, how many times did you ride in a car or other vehicle driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol?
<i>Response:</i>			1. 0 times 2. 1 time 3. 2 or 3 times 4. 4 or 5 times 5. 6 or more times

Appendix A. Differences Among Survey Data Sources

ITEM	NHSDA/NSDUH	MTF	YRBS
• <i>Drinking and sexual activity</i>			Did you drink alcohol or use drugs before you had sexual intercourse the last time?
Response:			1. Never had sexual intercourse 2. Yes 3. No
• <i>Drinking on school property</i>			During the past 30 days, on how many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol on school property?
Response:			1. 0 2. 1 or 2 3. 3 to 5 4. 6 to 9 5. 10 to 19 6. 20 to 29 7. All 30 days
• <i>Drinking and dangerous activities</i>	During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No 3. Never used		
• <i>Drinking and getting into trouble</i>	During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No 3. Never used		
• <i>Drinking and problems with family/friends</i>	During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?		
Response:	1. Yes 2. No 3. Never used		

*Asks respondents not to include times when only had a sip or two of alcohol.

NOTE: Shaded areas represent categories for which the survey does not have a comparable question.